



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

AUG 28 2001

MR ERNIE LAZAR  
POST OFFICE BOX 423434  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142 3434

Subject: DENVER FILE 100 9796

FOIPA No. 0937222- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

**Section 552**

- ☒ (b)(1)
- ☒ (b)(2)
- ☒ (b)(3) \_\_\_\_\_
- Federal Rules of
- Criminal Procedure.
- Rule 6(e)
- ☐ (b)(4)
- ☐ (b)(5)
- ☐ (b)(6)

- ☐ (b)(7)(A)
- ☐ (b)(7)(B)
- ☒ (b)(7)(C)
- ☒ (b)(7)(D)
- ☐ (b)(7)(E)
- ☐ (b)(7)(F)
- ☐ (b)(8)
- ☐ (b)(9)

**Section 552a**

- ☐ (d)(5)
- ☐ (j)(2)
- ☐ (k)(1)
- ☐ (k)(2)
- ☐ (k)(3)
- ☐ (k)(4)
- ☐ (k)(5)
- ☐ (k)(6)
- ☐ (k)(7)

270 page(s) were reviewed and 156 page(s) are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

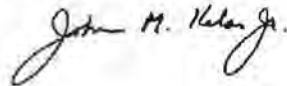
☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request that it may be easily identified.

*Committee To Restore The Constitution*  
*Arch Roberts*  
*#10 - #41*  
*10/23/86 → 6/3/87*

□ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



John M. Kelso Jr.  
Section Chief,  
Freedom of Information-  
Privacy Acts Section  
Office of Public and  
Congressional Affairs.

Enclosure(s)



FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
AND  
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Denver File #100-9796

FILE NUMBER 100-9796

SECTION NUMBER 1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

---

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

12/05/1987

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 114

Page 4 ~ b7C, b7C, Third Party, Third Party  
Page 25 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 26 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 27 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 28 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 29 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 30 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 31 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 32 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 33 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 34 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 35 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 36 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 37 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 38 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 134 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 135 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 136 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 137 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 138 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 139 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 140 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 141 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 142 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 143 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 144 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 145 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 146 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 147 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 148 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 149 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 150 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 151 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 152 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 153 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 154 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 155 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 156 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 157 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 158 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 159 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 160 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 161 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 162 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



Page 163 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 164 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 165 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 166 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 167 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 168 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 169 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 170 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 171 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 172 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 173 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 174 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 175 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 176 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 177 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 178 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 179 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 180 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 182 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 183 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 184 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 185 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 186 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 187 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 188 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 189 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 190 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 191 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 192 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 193 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 194 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 195 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 196 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 197 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 198 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 199 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 200 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 201 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 202 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 203 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 204 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 205 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 206 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 207 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Page 208 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 209 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 210 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 211 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 212 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 213 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 214 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 215 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 216 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 217 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 218 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 219 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 220 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 221 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 241 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 242 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 243 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 245 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D  
Page 251 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 252 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 253 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 254 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 255 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 256 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 257 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate  
Page 264 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/23/86

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100A-NEW) (IT-2) (UC)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE  
 THE CONSTITUTION, AKA  
 ANGLO EUROPEAN FELLOWSHIP  
 DS/T  
 OO: DENVER

consolidated into  
 100-12614

100-9796 \* C-

Committee to restore the constitution

Inc.  
 C 100-12614-14

Enclosed for Denver is a copy of three organizational brochures.

For the information of the Bureau and receiving offices(s), on 10/15/86 the Los Angeles Joint Terrorism Task Force was advised by an LAPD informant that a major meeting of right wing white supremacist groups was scheduled to occur in the Metro area. The informant stated that participants would include [redacted] of the Aryan Nations Church and [redacted] of the White American Resistance (WAR). Both groups advocate violence in their objective to eliminate many minority factions from the United States. Subsequent inquiries with the Butte, Detroit, and San Diego Divisions indicated that [redacted] and [redacted] were all traveling to various unknown destinations by private vehicles. As a result, coverage of the local meeting was initiated by the Task Force to determine if the leaders of the major groups traveled to the conference.

Although major right wing leaders did not attend, a meeting occurred at the Viscount Hotel, 9700 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, California on Saturday, 10/18/86. Approximately sixty people attended the conference which was scheduled for Saturday through noon, Sunday, 10/19/86. [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Butte (CDA RA) (info)
- 1 - Cincinnati (info)
- ② - Denver
- 2 - Los Angeles
- (1 - 100A-87465)

JRH/sh  
 (8)

PI 10/20/86  
 1/27/87

SI 12/1/86  
 CO-100

Seal  
 100-12614  
 157-1637-2  
 100-9796-10  
 100-9796-10  
 100-9796-10

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) (Time)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-12-89 BY SP5ci/ams

#311751

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1986	
VER	

LA 100A-NEW

[redacted] and [redacted] The conference was entitled "The Struggle for the World - A Seminar Only for Those Who Wish to Take Constructive Action in Defense of Their Civilization." Participants distributed some neo-Nazi materials. As a result local representatives of the Jewish Defense League protested the meeting to hotel officials and appeared outside the building on Saturday morning.

In addition, pamphlets were provided which encouraged participants to establish local chapters of the above organization; repeal of the Federal Reserve Act; and referred to their effort as a "citizen army" for a grassroots leadership solution to political/economic exploitation. The above captioned organization is identified as a Colorado non-profit corporation. The group also expressed an affiliation with [redacted] and [redacted] SWISS FINANCIAL SERVICES (SFS), INC., P.O.Box 37432, 105 W. 4th Street, STE 633 Cincinnati, Ohio, telephone (513) 621-7100 or (513) 621-9400. SFS also has offices located at Postfach 1059, 4001 Basel, Switzerland.

b7C  
b7D

Participants of the meeting included two individuals known to be involved with activities of the Aryan Nation (AN) Church, Hayden Lake, Idaho. One individual [redacted] DOB [redacted] California, has been observed to regularly meet with [redacted] AN Church when he has traveled to the Los Angeles area.

LEAD -

DENVER DIVISION

AT FT. COLLINS, COLORADO - Review the enclosed information to determine if additional investigation is warranted.

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/2/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, DENVER (100A-9796)  
 SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE  
 CONSTITUTION, aka  
 Anglo European Fellowship  
 DS/T  
 OO: DENVER

Preliminary Inquiry Initiated 10/30/86, and expires  
 1/27/87.

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 10/23/86.

For the information of those offices who did not receive re airtel, on October 15, 1986, the Los Angeles Joint Terrorism Task Force was advised by a LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT informant that a major meeting of right wing white supremacist groups was scheduled to occur in the metro Los Angeles area. As a result, coverage of the local meeting was initiated by the Task Force to determine if the leaders of major right wing white supremacist groups traveled to the conference. Although major right wing leaders did not attend, a meeting occurred at the VISCOUNT HOTEL, 9750 Airport Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, on Saturday and Sunday, 10/18-19/86.

[redacted] and [redacted] The conference was

2 - Bureau  
 2 - Butte  
 -2 - Cincinnati  
 -2 - Detroit  
 -2 - Las Vegas  
 -2 - Omaha  
 -2 - Phoenix  
 -2 - Sacramento  
 ② - Denver  
 JBF/llt  
 (18) *llt*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number) (Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 7-12-89 BY SP5/cj/kms  
 3/1731

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
 Serialized *mp*  
 Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filed \_\_\_\_\_



100A-9796-11



DN 100A-9796

entitled "The Struggle for the World Seminar Only For Those Who Wish to Take Constructive Action in Defense of Their Civilization." Participants distributed some neo-Nazi material.

In addition, pamphlets were provided which encourage participants to establish local chapters of the Committee to Restore the Constitution (CRC). The pamphlets also encourage repeal of the Federal Reserve Act and referred to their effort as a "citizen army" for grass root leadership solution to political/economic exploitation. The CRC indicated an affiliation with [redacted] SWISS FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC., Cincinnati, Ohio, with offices also in Basel, Switzerland.

Participants of the meeting included two individuals known to be involved with activities of the Aryan Nations (AN) Church, [redacted] of [redacted] California, has been observed to regularly meet with [redacted] AN Church, when [redacted] has traveled to the Los Angeles area.

The Denver Division has been aware of the CRC since the late 1960's. It was founded by Lieutenant Colonel (U. S. Army retired) ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS and has a mailing address of Post Office Box 986, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80522. The CRC advocates the restoration of the Constitution through repeal of the Federal Reserve Act and through the elimination of the United Nations. Denver files also show that in November, 1984, the COLORADO SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT (CSPD) identified the CRC as one group which was supportive of the Posse Comitatus of Colorado.

In material published by ROBERTS, he has stated in 1962, while on active duty with the U. S. Army and assigned to the 24th infantry division in Europe. He prepared at the direction of Major General EDWIN A. WALKER, a program to teach "citizenship in service" to members of the German based command. ROBERTS was critically attacked by the national press for defying Pentagon muzzling in an address before the Daughters of the American Revolution in Washington, D. C. As a result of this defiance, according to ROBERTS, he was immediately confined to his post at Fort Lee, Virginia, and on May 7, 1962, the Secretary of the Army relieved him of active duty assignment. ROBERTS said he was denied a court martial or legal counsel to which he was entitled and as a result of his ouster brought civil suit against the Secretary of the Army. In 1964, the U. S. District Court in Washington found that the Secretary of the Army was in violation of his own regulations. ROBERTS was subsequently reinstated on active duty, awarded three years back pay, and retroactively



DN 100A-9796

promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. He voluntarily retired from the U. S. Army on 9/30/65.

Coincidentally, on November 17, 1986, [ ] HEWLETT PACKARD, INC., Fort Collins facility, Fort Collins, Colorado, reported that on 11/11/86, an individual who identified himself as [ ] (PHONETIC) telephonically contacted the Fort Collins facility of HEWLETT PACKARD, identifying himself as a citizen of [ ] and a HEWLETT PACKARD stock holder. [ ] as very belligerent and hostile on the telephone and stated he was coming to the plant with [ ] and was demanding that they be given a tour of the facility. [ ] and [ ] arrived at the facility within a few minutes after this telephone conversation. They were met in a lobby by a representative of the HEWLETT PACKARD Public Relations Office. They were provided a copy of the HEWLETT PACKARD Annual Report but were advised they would not be provided a tour of the facilities. While perusing the annual report, [ ] asked questions about the company, i.e. number of employees, amount of last year's dividends, etc. [ ] said he wanted his questions answered because HEWLETT PACKARD was not doing well in Europe and he had been told in Switzerland that HEWLETT PACKARD was not a good stock to retain. [ ] and [ ] were eventually asked to leave the facility and that any further questions should be directed to HEWLETT PACKARD corporate headquarters. They departed the facility in a 1978 Ford station wagon bearing Colorado license MD7115. This license is registered to the CRC, Post Office Box 986, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80522.

This matter was reported to the FBI by [ ] as a result of his knowledge that the CRC was a right wing organization and he was concerned about any possible threat to HEWLETT PACKARD.

As a result of the CRC being active at the meeting in Los Angeles, California, and further supported by [ ] appearance at HEWLETT PACKARD, Fort Collins, Denver has initiated a preliminary inquiry under the Attorney General guidelines for domestic terrorism investigations to determine if the CRC presents a threat to the internal security of the U. S. or is engaging in any criminal activity.

LEADS:

BUTTE DIVISION

AT BUTTE MONTANA

DN 100A-9796

Is requested to search indices on the CRC and the ANGLO EUROPEAN FELLOWSHIP for any information. Also, contact logical right wing informants for any information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] also determine if [redacted] has had any connection with or visited the AN encampment at Hayden Lake, Idaho.

CINCINNATI DIVISION

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

[redacted] Will search indices for [redacted] and SWISS FINANCIAL SERVICES. Will also determine the corporate purpose of SWISS FINANCIAL SERVICES.

DETROIT DIVISION

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

[redacted] Will search indices for [redacted] [redacted] Will also contact logical right wing informants for any information regarding either [redacted] particularly as it relates to [redacted] the MOUNTAIN CHURCH.

LAS VEGAS DIVISION

AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

[redacted] Will search indices for [redacted] [redacted] Will also contact logical informants associated with right wing organizations such as the Committee of States. Further, [redacted] who is identified as [redacted] Las Vegas should check indices on his name.

OMAHA DIVISION

AT OMAHA, NEBRASKA

[redacted] Will check indices on [redacted] [redacted] Also check indices on [redacted] [redacted] is known by Denver to be an associate in some way of [redacted] Also contact logical informants associated with right wing elements such as the sheriff's posse comitatus.

DN 100A-9796

PHOENIX DIVISION

AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Will check indices on [redacted]  
[redacted] and also check indices on [redacted] who is  
listed as a [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] who is identified as [redacted]  
Both of these individuals are listed on [redacted]  
[redacted] Will also contact  
logical informants within the right wing elements such  
as the ARIZONA PATRIOTS for any information regarding  
[redacted]

SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Will check indices for [redacted].  
[redacted] Will also contact logical informants associated  
with right wing organizations such as the committee of  
states.

DENVER DIVISION

AT DENVER, COLORADO ✓

Will contact logical informants known to be  
involved with right wing organizations.

b7C

b7D

# BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER, 1975  
(All Bulletins: \$3.00 per 100.)

The symbol is the same as that secretly used by Christians during centuries of persecution to identify themselves to each other.

## COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.

If every person has the right to defend - even by force - his person, his liberty, and his property, then it follows that a group of men have the right to organize and support a common force to protect these rights constantly." *THE LAW*, by Frederic Bastiat, Paris, 1850.

Suite 480, Savings Building    Howes at Oak    Fort Collins, Colo. 80521    Phone: 303-493-2408

## CABALISTIC POWER ELITE PLAN WORLD GOVERNMENT\*

"A paramount issue revealed in this study," I stated in "Victory Denied," "is the ugly fact that concealed international planners manipulate the highest echelons of our government. They organize world-wide political apparatuses and they generate long-range revolutionary movements so as to infiltrate and destroy existing American social, economic, and religious disciplines with the objective of erecting upon the ruins a one-world collectivist state."

That world revolution follows an ancient pattern of infiltration, subversion, and rebellion is historically irrefutable.

"If any doubt on this point still remains," said British historian Nesta Webster, "if the history of the World Revolution... does not prove that the revolutionary movement for the last 140 years (before 1921) has been the work of a conspiracy whose aims are entirely unconnected with the interests and demands of the people, how are we to account for the following undeniable facts:

"1. That although the grievances of the people throughout this period have varied according to the changing conditions of our civilization, the programme of the social revolution has never varied. For if the succeeding outbreaks had been made by the people each would have been distinguished by different war-cries, different aims arising from the exigencies

of the moment; instead of this each outbreak has been carried on to the same slogans, has repeated the same catch-words, and each has been directly copied from the earliest—and until 1917—the most successful attempt, the first French Revolution.

"2. That the leaders of the movement have never, in a single instance, been men of the people, but always members of the upper or middle classes who could not be any possibility be regarded as victims of oppression. And, if it is objected that these men were disinterested fanatics fighting in a cause that was not their own, then—

"3. That, with rare exceptions such as Louis Blanc, they invariably displayed complete unconcern for the sufferings of the people and a total disregard for human life. No instance has ever been recorded of pity or sympathy displayed by the Terrorists of France towards any individual members of the working classes; on the contrary, they turned a deaf ear to all complaints. The Marxists and Bakuninists mutually accused each other of regarding the people as 'cannon fodder'.

"4. That each outbreak has occurred not when the cause of the people was hopeless but on the eve of great reforms.

"5. That each has been followed not by reform but by a period of reaction. For twenty years after the first French Revolution the very word 'reform' could hardly be breathed even in England.

"6. That in spite of the fact that each outbreak has thus thrown back the cause of the people, each has been represented to the people as a step forward and further revolutions have been advocated.

"The revolutionary movement of 1776 to the present day is therefore the work of a continuous conspiracy working for its own ends and against the interests of the people."

\*From *THE ANATOMY OF A REVOLUTION*, by Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, ret., Director, Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc. Originally published in *THE WOMAN CONSTITUTIONALIST*, 3 August, 1968. Entered in the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* by Congressman John R. Harick M.C., 9 October, 1968. 32 page-fully documented & indexed booklet. 4 copies \$1.00.

## THE BILDERBERGERS\*\*

### JUST TWO RANKS FROM APEX OF SECRET GOVERNMENT WHICH RULES THE WORLD

\*\* *THE BILDERBERGERS*, a unique and timely research study, brings into focus the international "power elite" who are reshaping the structure of nations for world government. (See, "Birth of the Corporate State," and chart, "Rise and Power of International Bankers," May, 1975, bulletin, Committee to Restore the Constitution.)

Knowledge of interlocking subversion in finance and industry provides perspective and background for corrective action by conscientious Americans.

Political intelligence must, of course, be translated into a practical plan of action, and implemented at a level of operation which the individual can influence.

Personal action is most effective at the community, county, and state levels of government. (See, "How to Organize a Patriotic Action Center in Your Home to Halt Federal Regionalism and Land Control," August, 1975, CRC bulletin.) Given the facts behind the national crisis, and a plan of action, most Americans will choose to fight the conspiracy rather than submit to "the new feudalism."

Read in this frame of reference *THE BILDERBERGERS* study becomes a useful guide in the struggle to reverse the mindless march toward regional dictatorship.

*THE BILDERBERGERS*, a group of roughly one hundred "power elite" from seventeen nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), meet at least once each year for three days at push resorts.

The Bilderbergers want no publicity.

About fifty percent of the members are changed from meeting to meeting. One sure way not to be invited back is to leak information to the press.

Why these secret meetings? What are the objectives? Who gains?

Name one organization, to which law abiding citizens belong, which doesn't want all the publicity it can get. Why the secrecy? Why are newsmen kept away from resorts where meetings are held?

(cont. page 2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7-12-87 BY SP5C/mjs

100A-9796-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 05 1987	
	OVER

⑦

b7C



# BILDERBERG PARTICIPANTS, Cesme, Turkey; Meeting, April, 1975

## republished from LIBERTY LOBBY NEWS SERVICE

### N.H.H. The Prince of the NETHERLANDS

Chairman  
Ernst H. van der Beugel  
Professor International Relations, Leiden University  
Honorary Secretary General for Europe  
Joseph E. JOHNSON  
President Emeritus, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
Honorary Secretary General for the United States  
C. Frits KARSTEN  
Managing Director, AMRO Bank N.V.  
Honorary Treasurer

### AUSTRIA

DALMA, Alois  
Editor-in-Chief and Political Writer,  
ORF, Austrian Radio and Television  
IGLER, Hans  
President, Federation of Austrian Industrialists  
VRANITZKY, Franz  
Senior Economic Adviser to the Minister of Finance

### BELGIUM

CAMU, Louis  
Chairman, Banque de Bruxelles  
HOUTHUYTS, Josef  
President C.S.C. Belgique, Vice President C.M.T.,  
Confederation Mondiale de Travail  
JANSSEN, Daniel E.  
Director-Deputy General Manager, U.C.S., S.A.  
Lecturer, Brussels University  
LAMBERT, Baron  
Chairman, Compagnie Bruxelles Lambert pour la  
Finance et l'Industrie  
SNOY et d'OPPUERS, Baron  
Former Minister of Finance

### CANADA

DEUTSCH, John H.  
Author Working Paper  
Professor of Economics, Queen's University  
GORDON, Duncan L.  
Partner, Clarkson, Gordon & Co.  
GRIFFIN, Anthony G.S.  
Chairman, Home Oil Co. Ltd.  
MACDONALD, William A.  
Partner, McMillan, Binch  
MORRIS, Joseph  
President, Canadian Labour Congress

### DENMARK

SORENSEN, Svend O.  
Managing Director, Den Danske Landmandsbank  
TERKELSEN, Terkel M.  
Editor-in-Chief, "Berlingske Tidende"  
THYGESEN, J.V.  
President, Export Credit Council of Denmark

### FINLAND

JAKOBSON, Max  
General Manager of the Council of Economic  
Organizations in Finland  
STOLERU, Lionel  
Economic Counsellor of the Presidency of the Republic  
URI, Pierre  
Professor Paris IX, Member of the French Economic  
and Social Council  
MONTBRIAL, Thierry de  
Professor, Ecole Polytechnique

### GERMANY

BECKER, Kurt  
Editor, "Stadtanzeiger"  
DORNANYI, Klaus von  
Member of Parliament  
Former Minister for Education and Science  
GIERSCH, Herbert  
Director, "Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der  
Universität Kiel"  
Author Working Paper  
KIEP, Walther Leisler  
Member of Parliament  
PONTO, Jürgen  
Chairman of the Board, Dresdner Bank A.G.

### SOMMER, Theo

Editor-in-Chief, "Die Zeit"  
WOLF von AMERONGEN, Otto  
President and Chief Executive, Otto Wolff A.G.

### ICELAND

HALLGRIMSSON, Geir  
Prime Minister

### INTERNATIONAL

DAHRENDORF, RALF  
Director, The London School of Economics and  
Political Science  
KOHNSTADT, Jean  
President, European University in Florence  
LENNE, Konrad Emil van  
Secretary General, O.E.C.D.  
LUNS, Joseph A.A.H.  
Secretary General, N.A.T.O.  
McNAMARA, Robert S.  
President, International Bank for Reconstruction and  
Development  
SIMONET, Henri  
Vice-President of the Commission of the European  
Communities

### IRELAND

FITZGERALD, James  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

### ITALY

AGNELLO, Giovanni  
President, IRI S.p.A.  
CARLI, Guido

### NORWAY

HOLDAL, Goe  
Vice-Chairman, Norwegian Trade Union  
LORCK, Karl  
Managing Director, Elkes-Sigerverket  
TIDEMAND, Otto Grieg  
Shipowner  
VAARVIG, Dagfinn  
Editor-in-Chief, "Nationen"  
Chairman of the Center Party

### SWEDEN

LUNDVALL, B. Björn H.  
President, Sjöfart AB L.M. Ericsson  
PALM, S. Olof  
Prime Minister  
WALLIN, Einar Marcus  
Governor, Sveriges Allmänna Banker  
WICKMAN, Gunnar  
Governor, Sveriges Bank of Sweden

### SWITZERLAND

BASTIEN, Jean  
Professor, The Graduate Institute of International  
Studies

### GYSLEIN, Erich

Head of the Foreign Department of "Weltwoche"  
WIDMER, Siegmund  
Mayor of Zurich, Member of the Federal Parliament

### TURKEY

AKBIL, Semih  
Head of the Information Department,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
BEYALIT, Savaştin  
Director of Companies  
BIRGIL, Necati  
Foreign Ambassador to N.A.T.O.  
CAGIDEVREN, Hasan S.  
Ambassador, Foreign Affairs  
JEDAN, JEDAN  
Prime Minister  
DOĞAN, Hasan  
Minister of Medicine,  
Yildirim Beyazıt University  
EYEBE, Mehmet  
Member of Parliament, Leader of the Republican  
People's Party  
Former Prime Minister

### FEYZIOGLU, Turan

Deputy Prime Minister, Leader of the Republican  
Trust Party  
Former Professor of Law  
GOKALAN, Oguz  
Head of the Economic Department,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
ISR, Hasan E.  
Member of Parliament,  
Former Minister of Foreign Affairs  
INAN, Samuran  
Member of the Senate,  
Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
KAZGAN, Gulen (Mrs.)  
Professor at the Faculty of Economics,  
University of Istanbul

### UNITED KINGDOM

BENNETT, Sir Frederic  
Member of Parliament  
HALL, Sir Arnold  
Chairman and Managing Director,  
Hawker Siddeley Group Limited  
HEALY, Denis  
Chairman of the Exchequer  
HOGAN, John  
Member of Parliament  
Economic Consultant  
KNIGHT, Andrew  
Editor, "The Economist Newspaper Limited"  
RICHARDSON, Gordon  
Governor, Bank of England  
ROLL, Sir Eric  
Chairman, S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.  
THATCHER, Mrs. Margaret  
Member of Parliament, Leader of the Opposition

### UNITED STATES

BALL, George W.  
Senior Managing Director, Lehman Brothers  
BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew  
Director, The Trilateral Commission  
BUCKLEY, William F.  
Editor-Columbian, "National Review"  
COLEMAN, Emilio G.  
Executive Vice-President, Exxon Corporation  
COTLER, Richard  
Professor Economics, Yale University  
DEAN, Arthur H.  
Senior Partner, Sullivan & Cromwell  
HARRISMAN, Arthur  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
HEINZ, Henry J.  
Chairman of the Board, H.J. Heinz Company  
HEDRICH, Rev. Theodore M.  
President, Notre Dame University  
HUBNER, Robert W.  
Senior Vice President, I.B.M.  
MATTHEAS, Charles McC. Jr.  
United States Senator  
McCRACKEN, Paul W.  
University of Michigan  
PERKINS, James A.  
Chairman, International Council for Educational  
Development  
PRITCHARD, Joel McFee  
Member of Congress  
ROBINSON, Charles W.  
Under-Secretary of State for Economic Affairs  
ROSENFIELD, David  
Chairman of the Board, The Chase Manhattan Bank  
ROSEN, Robert V.  
Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman  
RUBIN, E.H., Donald  
Bank House  
STONE, Shepard  
Director, The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies,  
Colorado  
SUNDBERGER, Cyrus L.  
Columnist, The New York Times.

OF MORE THAN ACADEMIC INTEREST Bilderberger names and organizations can accurately "key" news stories for discerning readers. A typical Bilderberger rip-off was revealed by THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS, Thursday, 31 July, 1975.

"The University of Colorado (a tax-supported institution) is about to buy the property of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies," said the News in a front-page story.

The Aspen Institute, unknown to the general public, is a training and orientation school for prospective world government administrators, "think-tank" for international concepts of "role changing" for America, and domestic center for the propagation of the world corporate state (see United States Bilderberger participant, STONE, Shepard, Director, The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies).

The Colorado University Board of Regents intends to buy the ten-million dollar Rockefeller/Ford Foundation properties at Aspen and assume the "Indehedsretten" and commercial projects associated with the Aspen Institute. The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies will, under the agreement, "continue to use the facilities in the same way it does now."

The Aspen Institute has branch offices in Boulder, Colorado; New York, New York; Palo Alto, California; Princeton, New Jersey; Berlin and Tokyo. Colorado therefore, under the C.U. plan, will therefore be asked to underwrite national and international operations of a major Bilderberger agency.



## HOW IT STARTED

In 1954 Prince Bernhard of Holland called a meeting of about 100 international decision makers from the NATO nations. The sessions were held in Oosterbeek, Netherlands at the Bilderberg Hotel, thus the name of the organization. Funds were provided by the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations.<sup>1</sup>

Until 1971, the participants were all from Western Europe, Canada and the United States. A shroud of secrecy surrounds each meeting. Only in recent years are the topics to be discussed divulged to the communications media. Prince Bernhard's daughter has attended most meetings as the only female but did not have the right to speak. She could only listen. Those invited come from the ranks of politicians, military leaders, government officials, international bankers, media controllers and powerful industrialists. Each year about one-half of the members are changed but many principals return rather often.

## THE TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING

Since 1954, at least one meeting has been held each year. The 1975 meeting was held from April 25-27 at Cesme, Turkey. This 22nd annual meeting (two meetings were held in the years 1955 and 1957) was convened at the walled Green Dolphin resort on the Aegean Sea, forty five miles west of Izmir. Twenty-five Turkish policemen with submachine guns guarded the luxury complex. Fifty plainclothesmen scoured the grounds. This year the discussion topics were announced in a brief news release as inflation and Middle East peace prospects. The participants included: Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, leader of Britain's Conservative Party; British Chancellor of the Exchequer, Denis Healey; Arthur Hartman, Assistant United States Secretary of State for European Affairs; Ronald Rumsfeld, White House aide; George Ball, former Under-Secretary of State; United States banker, David Rockefeller; World Bank President, Robert McNamara; and French banker, Edmond de Rothschild.

## STUDY OF POWER ELITES

A.K. Chesterton in "The New Unhappy Lords" says, "The proper study of political mankind is the study of power elites, without which nothing that happens can be understood. These elites, preferring to work in private, seldom pose for photographers and their influence upon events has to be deduced, therefore, from what is known of the agencies they employ... one of the most blatant of these agencies, despite its adoption of a secret society technique, is the Bilderbergers group. Strange that Prince Bernhard should be the man for a powerful, left-wing secret society."

Westbrook Pegler first exposed the Bilderbergers in print in 1957. The arrangements for the resorts, security, transportation and other details are carried out through a permanent Bilderberg office in the Hague, Holland. Prince Bernhard is in his sixties and is linked with Royal Dutch Petroleum (Shell Oil).

## AMERICAN STEERING COMMITTEE

American members of the steering committee have included: David Rockefeller, Chase Manhattan Bank; Henry Heinz of H.J. Heinz Company; Thomas Hughes of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Emilio Collado, Executive Vice-President of Standard Oil; and Stephen Anderson, Chairman of Atlantic Richfield Oil Company.

Why no publicity when attendees have included: Alden Cowles of Cowles Publishing Company (Look Magazine), Time Managing Editor Henry Grunwald and Al Donovan; NY Times employees Mex Frankel, James Harkin and the late A.H. Sulzberger, and national columnists Joseph Kraft and Joseph Harsch?<sup>2</sup>

## U.S. CONGRESS MEMBERS

Over the years, some of our Congressmen who have attended Bilderberger meetings include: United States Sena-

tors—Edward Brooke, Clifford Case, Frank Church, Ralph Flanders, William Fulbright, Fred Harris, Bourke Hickenlooper, Henry Jackson, Jacob Javits, Gale McGee, Mike Monroney, Hugh Scott, and John Sparkman; and United States Representatives—Jerry Ford (1962, 1964, 1970), Richard Bolling, John Brademas, Chet Holifield, Peter Frelinghuysen, Dante Fascell, F. Bradford Morse, Henry Reuss, and Brooks Hays.

One of the earliest mentions in the press was in The National Review in its May 24, 1958 issue, on the Table of Contents page under the "For the Record" Column. It mentioned a Bilderberg meeting that was held that spring in The Hague. The total of this rare insight was seven lines of half-column width.

## BILDERBERG APPROVED POLITICIANS

In 1964 the spring meeting was held at Williamsburg, Virginia which was rebuilt with Rockefeller money. Gerald Ford attended. At the 1966 meeting, British Labor Party Leader Prime Minister Harold Wilson and the future Prime Minister, Conservative Leader Ed Heath, attended. The incoming Premier of Sweden, Olof Palme, and the future President of France Pompidou also attended. They were joined by Henry Kissinger, Schmidt of Germany, Canadian Governor-General Michener, Canadian Minister of Transport Marchand and Canadian Senate Leader Martin. At about this time, Henry Kissinger stated, "The ultimate goal of a supranationalist world community will not come quickly...but it is not too early to prepare ourselves for this step beyond the nation-state."

## CHANGING ROLE OF AMERICA

From April 23rd to the 25th, 1971, the Bilderbergers met at Laurence Rockefeller's plush resort in Woodstock, Vermont. The topics reportedly discussed were: "The possibility of a change of the American role in the world and its consequences," and "the continuation of business in dealing with current problems of social instability."<sup>3</sup> The President and Editor in Chief of Newsweek magazine, Osborn Elliott, attended this meeting yet Newsweek carried nothing about it. The Washington Observer was the only large news source to report the meeting. On May 15, 1971 the Bilderbergers therein were described as "the name given to the periodical conferences of the international pro-communist big-money Establishment...The Bilderberger group is considered to be just two ranks removed from the apex of the secret government which rules the world." Very powerful words yet no lawsuit has been filed against the Washington Observer. Why not?

In attendance at the 1971 meeting were the assistant to President Nixon for National Security Henry Kissinger, Under Secretary of State George Ball, Senator Adlai Stevenson III, David Rockefeller and journalist William Moyers. Within 75 days of this conference, Henry Kissinger was in Red China and had arranged for the visit by President Nixon. Other unusual world events took place shortly. The first devaluation of the dollar took place. With the dollar crisis in August, vast profits were made by "those in the know."

## THE RUSSIAN CONNECTION

The 1971 meeting was the first one to invite persons from outside the NATO structure. Two Russians and two Chinese were in attendance. Within 188 days of this conference, where discussion pertained to business and current problems of social instability, the United States was selling feed grains to Russia at a favored price and at extremely low interest rates.

The taxpayers paid for the services of the Secret Service, FBI, state and local law enforcement personnel used during the conference. The costs of transportation, etc. were paid by grants from the tax exempt Ford and Rockefeller Foundations through the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace organization.<sup>4</sup>

The 1972 meeting was held in Knokke, Belgium and in 1973 at Saltsjobaden, Sweden.<sup>5</sup>

(cont. page 3)

## ROTHSCHILD INFLUENCE

The April 19-21, 1974 conference was held at the Hotel Mont d'Arbols in Megeve, France. The hotel is just twenty miles from Switzerland and is owned by Baron Edmond de Rothschild. The hotel and the long road leading to it were guarded by between 600 and 1000 uniformed gendarmes and plainclothesmen who were armed with rifles, machine guns and traveled in armored cars. No publicity appeared anywhere in the world except for the local French newspaper. Guests arrived at the Geneva airport beginning April 18th. Mercedes-Benz, Rolls Royce, and Cadillac limousines were used to transport the guests with armed and uniformed Swiss and French police as escorts. 5-6

## AND THE ROCKEFELLERS

David and Nelson Rockefeller were in attendance. One top level publisher was invited. He was Henry A. Gunwald, managing Editor of TIME. Mrs. Miriam Camps, senior research fellow for the Council on Foreign Relations, (America's invisible government), was the first woman invited to participate in the proceedings. Senator Walter Mondale and Mathias of Maryland were there. General Andrew Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander in Europe attended but was listed under the heading "International" rather than under "United States". Henry Kissinger was invited but State Department business kept him from attending. He sent two representatives in his place: Helmut Sonnenfeldt (better known as "Wheat Deal" Sonnenfeldt), Counselor of the Department of State, and Winston Lord, the Director of Planning and Coordination for the U.S. State Department. No one from Russia, Red China or the Arabian countries were invited to this conference. A total of 18 Americans participated.

The topics discussed were the Mideast and petroleum, NATO and the Common Market.

## NO PRESS COVERAGE DESIRED

Prince Bernhard announced at a brief press conference who had been invited and what the topics would be. He then declared there would be no more information on the three day session and according to one French newsmen, Prince Bernhard said, "In fact, we just don't want you around." Reporters were not allowed to enter the hotel.

The Washington Post on July 21, 1974 stated that Bernhard likes to change as many as 50% of the participants from year to year. The main speakers get ten minutes each and other participants are limited to five minutes. Votes are never taken and titles are not used.

In the Congressional Record, Friday, August 9, 1974, Hon. Joe L. Evins of Tennessee of the House of Representatives entered the information that Scripps Howard newspaper writer Richard Starnes detailed Liberty Lobby's denunciation of the Bilderbergers. "He excused press faculty by calling Bilderberg proceedings 'essentially dull,' but neglected to explain why a gathering of America's and the world's richest and most powerful billionaires would be 'dull.'" Evins quotes Prince Bernhard: "'At our meetings eminent persons may speak freely without being hindered by the knowledge that their words and ideas will be analyzed, commented upon and criticized.'" 9

## THE LOGAN ACT: FOR WHOM?

The Logan Act prohibits any American citizen, without proper authority from "commencing or carrying on any correspondence or intercourse with any foreign government or officer or agent thereof, with intent to influence the measures or conduct of any foreign government or officer or agent thereof, in relation to any disputes or controversies with the United States or to defeat the measures of the United States—subject to fine of not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment of not more than three years, or both."

Congressman John R. Rarick asked the Attorney General's Office if attendance at a Bilderberg meeting violated the Logan Act. Assistant Attorney General Robert C. Sandman's reply dated June 1, 1971 to Representative Rarick indicated the United States government had no reason to believe that the Logan Act was being violated at Woodstock.

## PRESIDENT FORD'S KNOWLEDGE

In view of available information, the following letter is of great interest. A college history student, having been made inquisitive by some comments made in class, wrote to President Ford. Her answer came on Department of Justice stationery as follows:

Dear Ms. McArthur:

Your letter to the President of March 10, 1975, has been referred to this Office for reply, because no one in the White House has any information regarding "The Bilderbergers." Unfortunately, after some investigation, we have not been able to discover any information regarding "The Bilderbergers" either.

I am sorry I cannot be of more help.

Sincerely,

Mary C. Lawton  
Deputy Assistant Attorney General  
Office of Legal Counsel

## WHAT'S GOING ON HERE?

There must be some reasons for the Justice Department and the White House to claim so little knowledge about what some of our national politicians do, and where they go to attend secret meetings of international bankers and industrialists. Our federal government, and the citizens of the United States, should know a lot more about the Bilderbergers.

end

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Rockefeller Record, Liberty Lobby, September 1974.
2. Arizona Republic, Saturday, April 26, 1975—UPI.
3. Life Lines, Volume 17 #35, May 5, 1975.
4. Arizona Republic, September 14, 1974, "Secret Conspiracy's at work! Where? Everywhere!", by James Kilpatrick.
5. Liberty Lowdown, May 1974, #129.
6. Life Lines, September 23, 1974, Volume 16 #103.
7. "The Dollar Bilderberger", Congressman John R. Rarick, January 1972.
8. Arizona Republic, July 14, 1971, Peter Arnett, Associated Press writer.
9. Congressional Record—Extensions of Remarks, August 9, 1974, Representative Evins.

## LISTING OF ALL BILDERBERG MEETINGS\*

May	1954	Oosterbeek, Netherlands
March	1955	Burton, France
September	1955	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany
May	1956	Fredensborg, Denmark
February	1957	St. Simons Island, Georgia, USA
October	1957	Fluggi, Italy
September	1958	Bucon, United Kingdom
September	1959	Yalikoy, Turkey
May	1960	Burgenstock, Switzerland
April	1961	Quebec, Canada
May	1960	Burgenstock, Switzerland
April	1961	Quebec, Canada
May	1962	Salsjobaden, Sweden
May	1963	Cannes, France
March	1964	Williamsburg, Virginia, USA
April	1965	Lake Como, Italy
March	1966	Wiesbaden, Germany
March	1967	Cambridge, England
April	1968	Mont Tremblant, Canada
May	1969	Copenhagen, Denmark
April	1970	Bad Ragaz, Switzerland
April	1971	Woodstock, Vermont, USA
April	1972	Knox, Belgium
May	1973	Salsjobaden, Sweden
April	1974	Megeve, France
April	1975	Osaka, Turkey

\*Courtesy WASHINGTON OBSERVER NEWSLETTER

(cont. page 4)

XX AIRTEL

12/31/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (100A-43167) (RUC) (SQD CI-1)

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, aka.,  
Anglo European Fellowship;  
DS/T;  
(OO: DENVER)

PI initiated 10/30/86, to expire 1/27/87.

Re Denver airtel to the Bureau, dated 12/2/86.

Enclosed for the Bureau and receiving offices is a  
September, 1975, bulletin published by the COMMITTEE TO RESTORE  
THE CONSTITUTION, INC. (CRC).

For the information of the Bureau and receiving  
offices. [redacted]

[redacted] The CRC is mentioned in serial 4,  
Detroit file 157-11042.

b7C  
b7D

By cover letter, dated 1/12/66, JAMES DEL RIO, then a  
Michigan State Representative, mailed to FBI Headquarters a flyer  
acquired by DEL RIO announcing a 1/15/66 speech by Major ARCH E.  
ROBERTS (Ret) at the DEARBORN YOUTH CENTER, Dearborn, Michigan,

2 - Bureau (Enc.-1)  
2 - Butte (Enc.-1)  
2 - Cincinnati (Enc.-1)  
2 - Denver (100A-9796) (Enc.-1)  
2 - Las Vegas (Enc.-1)  
2 - Omaha (Enc.-1)  
2 - Phoenix (Enc.-1)  
2 - Sacramento (Enc.-1)  
1 - Detroit  
WRT:pap  
(17)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7-12-89 BY SP5CJ/HWJ

31175;

100A-9796-13 (X)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 05 1987	
FBI - DENVER	

DE 100A-43167

presented by the COMMITTEE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, INC. (CCR), BESSIE M. BLASKA, Chairman. ROBERTS spoke on "Why Your Soldier Son Serves Under the Command of a Soviet Communist".

In a preview of his speech topic, ROBERTS asserts in the flyer that American Armed Forces are being quietly transferred to a United Nations Army headed by the United Nations Under Secretary for Political and Security Affairs.

The only Detroit reference to the CRC is contained in the enclosed CRC bulletin. This bulletin was handed to a Detroit employee by an unidentified person in downtown Detroit on 10/20/75.

b7C  
b7D

Detroit files show no direct link [redacted] the CRC. These files, however, do indicate a possible indirect link since a letter authored by [redacted] was found at a 1972 KLAN meeting attended by [redacted]. There is no indication whether [redacted] attended this meeting.

Detroit notes that current sources reporting on right wing white supremacist matters can provide no information on [redacted] the CRC or possible links with [redacted].

Detroit will promptly report future relevant information.



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/16/87

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA (100A-9724) (RUC)

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE  
 CONSTITUTION, aka  
 Anglo European Fellowship  
 DS/T  
 OO: DENVER

Denver PI initiated 10/30/86, to expire 1/27/87.

Re Denver airtel to the Bureau, dated 12/2/86.

For the information of the Bureau and receiving  
 offices, Omaha indices were negative regarding captioned  
 organization.

[redacted] is mentioned several times in  
 Omaha file 100A-9706, entitled "UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE POSSE  
 COMITATUS; DS/T; OO: OMAHA." The information contained therein  
 is summarized as follows:

1. Serial number 32 documents [redacted] appearance  
 at [redacted] held by [redacted] in June of 1985  
 at [redacted] property in [redacted] is  
 mentioned only briefly. [redacted]  
 [redacted] located in [redacted]  
 He is currently [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau
  - 2 - Butte
  - 2 - Cincinnati
  - ② - Denver (100A-9796)
  - 2 - Las Vegas
  - 2 - Phoenix
  - 2 - Sacramento
  - 1 - Omaha
- WJS:ls  
 (15)

Approved: Noo/SCW

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

100A-9796-16

JAN 2 1987

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 7-2-89 BY SP5C/ams  
3/1731



indexing?

OM 100A-9724

[redacted]

2. OM 100A-9786 Sub D, serial number 5 is a teletype from Denver Division to the Bureau, Denver file 100A-12632, dated 11/7/85. For the information of the Bureau and receiving offices, this teletype describes [redacted]

[redacted] is linked to members of the ARYAN NATIONS, including ROBERT MATHEWS (deceased) and [redacted]. The Denver teletype describes [redacted] as being from [redacted]. He was born on [redacted] and his SSAN is [redacted].

3. OM 100A-9786 Sub D, serial number 3 is an insert, which shows that telephone number [redacted] is listed to [redacted]. This information is described as a new listing as of 8/1/85. The address [redacted] was the former residence of [redacted]. The telephone number [redacted] is currently disconnected. There are no current listings for [redacted] in [redacted].

b7C  
b7D

Omaha indices contain one reference for ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS. Omaha file 100-0, serial 6030 is an article regarding ROBERTS, which appeared in a Wakefield, Nebraska, newspaper in May of 1967. The article is general in nature and contains the same information provided by referenced Denver airtel, dated 12/2/86.

Omaha Division has instructed logical informants to immediately report any contacts with [redacted] and [redacted]. Omaha Division will promptly forward any positive information developed.



X AIRTEL

1/28/87

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (100A-8743) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE  
CONSTITUTION, aka  
Anglo European Fellowship;  
DS/T;  
OO: DENVER

Preliminary inquiry initiated 10/30/86, and expires  
1/27/87.

Re Denver airtel to Director, dated 12/2/86.

On 12/19/86, an automated search was made of the  
Phoenix Division indices regarding Committee to Restore the  
Constitution, aka Anglo European Fellowship, [redacted]

[redacted] The indices search  
was negative on all but [redacted]

A review of Phoenix files regarding [redacted]  
was made on 1/7/87. Phoenix file 100A-8715, titled [redacted]  
DS/T; OO: PHOENIX, which is the case file of the Arizona  
Patriots, indicates that [redacted]

[redacted] was mentioned in a  
meeting held by members of the Arizona Patriots group on  
2/17/86 at the residence of [redacted] member, Arizona  
Patriots. [redacted] also a member of the Arizona  
Patriots said that The Committee of States threatened Congress  
and they are down on them now. [redacted] said that the FBI  
[redacted] trying to get  
the names of these individuals.

2 - Bureau  
② - Denver (100A-9796)  
1 - Phoenix  
JJR/ljk  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7-13-89 BY SP5CJ/ams  
3/1/73/

100 - 9796 - 18

J R

(X)

[redacted]

7

FX 100A-8749  
JJR/ljk

No further references to [redacted] are noted.

On 1/13/57, [redacted] advised that he/she has heard of the Committee to Restore the Constitution [redacted] but could not furnish any information regarding them. He/she further advised that [redacted] is sympathetic with right wing groups, which include the Arizona Patriots organization. He/she further advised that [redacted]

Arizona requesting information on any confrontations with "patriots". [redacted] further requested [redacted]

[redacted] was unable to provide any further information.

For the information of Denver, "freeman" license plates are displayed on vehicles belonging to individuals who are reportedly members of the "Arizona Patriots", in lieu of vehicle license plates issued by the state of Arizona. These individuals are of the opinion that they should not be held in violation of state law for displaying the "freeman" plate in lieu of license plates issued by the state of Arizona. To do so would be unconstitutional.

b2  
b7C  
b7D

100A-9796-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 17 1987	
FBI-DENVER	

(X)

D

O

O

# BULLETIN

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION  
Founded 1965 Incorporated 1970 Registered 1984

Archibald E. Roberts  
Lt. Col., AUS, ret. Director CRC

PRICE FOR CRC BULLETINS  
100 \$10.00—50 \$6.00—25 \$4.00  
ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE ON  
ORDERS OF 25 TO 100 BULLETINS  
(We bill postage on orders over 100)

## MEMBERSHIP/SUBSCRIPTION: \$25.00

Monthly resource publication revealing hidden facts behind national crisis. Explains constitutional authority to halt economic/political exploitation. Incorporates model procedures for county & state action to restore interest-free money, defend personal freedoms of person and property.

MARCH 1986  
#285

Copyright © 1986  
Write for free CRC list  
books, cassettes, videotapes

Colorado Non-Profit Corporation  
P.O. Box 986, Ft. Collins, CO 80522  
(303) 484-2575

## LOCAL ORGANIZATION/INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPATION

# OUST MONEY BROKERS FROM NATION'S POCKETBOOK

Committee to Restore the Constitution is in the business of organizing grassroots citizen programs and agendas involving county and state governments in the task of restoring powers of government to the people; defending freedoms of person and property guaranteed by the Constitution, and ousting international bankers from the Nation's pocketbook.

In the present climate of economic crisis it appears that the greatest stumbling block to acceptance of necessary data for survival, and the conclusions which must be reached by the individual, is the feeling of 'unreality' which the truth holds for the very people who seek it.

The impending economic/political disaster is permitted its fantastic rate of growth through no other factor as much as incredulity masked as apathy. The resulting inaction of the people is a powerful propellant to nihilistic doctrine.

Money brokers for the "New World Order" have preempted the field of action in the Nation's capitol and have usurped the government. Americans neither control nor influence Federal agencies.

Knowledgeable response to crisis is, of course, more difficult than protest. But, protest alone will not defend your family, your money and your property. A vital first requirement for financial and personal survival in a hostile political environment is identification of the men, and the system, who direct the course of the Republic to oblivion, and her people to an Orwellian twilight zone.

County and state governments are the operating arenas for those who hope to restore the Republic. A viable solution to economic/political exploitation is concentration of citizen effort on county and state decision makers.

Now you can have the key to unlock the mystery of "the secret government of monetary power," and learn how to defend your money and property against their confiscatory stratagems.

It is wasteful to wrestle with the convoluted, impersonal problems of the world. More real progress will be made in defense of freedom by concentrating your time and energy on economic issues affecting your resources and your family.

Preparing conscientious men and women for a leadership role in the battle for Life, Liberty and Property is the OBJECTIVE of Committee to Restore the Constitution.

Committee to Restore the Constitution rips the veil of secrecy from the men and the system behind economic crisis, and—

• Provides the necessary knowledge and plan of action enabling you to harness powers of county and state governments to your interests.

• Shows what the citizens like you are doing to solve economic/political disaster.

• Explains how sovereign states have begun the task of ousting international bankers from the Nation's pocketbook.

Polarizing public anger and frustration, and then directing this force in support of county/state legislative remedy, is the STRATEGY of Committee to Restore the Constitution.

We make you privy to the fruits of our research, from legislative hearings and court proceedings regarding the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 "unconstitutional" and Federal Reserve Bank "pseudo-corporation" which create money out of thin air and charge interest on it—forever.

We prepare you to participate in county and state action to restore

interest-free money, repudiate national deficits and extinguish the Federal debt.

Emotional appeal (proofs of a conspiracy) followed by logic and persuasion (legal evidence for legislative remedy) are TACTICS of Committee to Restore the Constitution.

Each state has the authority and responsibility to take whatever action is necessary to enforce provisions of the Constitution within its borders.

It is not just a right of the state legislature, which speaks for the state in its highest sovereign capacity to enforce the Constitution within the state's borders, it is a duty.

The common denominator for action is "Law of Agency"; actions by an agent which are not authorized by the principal are not binding on the principal. The sovereign state, as principal under the constitutional compact, is supreme over its Federal agents. The state is empowered to correct acts by Federal agents which it deems to be in violation of delegated powers enumerated in articles of the Constitution of the United States.

Transforming political paralysis into political vitality, by activating county/state jurisdictions in matters involving the survival of the Republic and its people, is the responsibility of every American.

When it is found that Federal agents have exceeded delegated powers, the people, from whom flow all political powers, must bring their authority to bear at the point of local political decision to demand and support state remedy.

County government, building block of the American political system, is the appropriate arena for initiating such individual action.

(continued page 2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY 3902 ESW/jor/lsd

#937-22

## OUST (continued)

**Brilliant victories by men and women like you are models for your own success.**

It is clear that the present constitutional crisis will become progressively worse as financial and revolutionary powers, in secret alliance, increase their pressure to force Americans into an Orwellian animal farm.

Political theorizing and personal knowledge of the conspiracy must be translated into practical plans, and implemented at a level of government which you can effectively influence.

County commissioners, sheriff and county judges are local chieftains in the proper functioning of county government. These offices present the greatest challenge to the misuse of authority by a central government.

No amount of agonizing or protest to a distant congressman will change the design of the maffoids who seek to overthrow the Constitution and reduce Americans to the status of economic serfs on the land which once was theirs. Only you can demand that your county and state officials, whom you elected to represent you, discharge that obligation to you. They must do this by a positive act; by challenging the seditious conspiracy of the "secret government of monetary power".

Only by such direct, positive action can you, and he, escape the "Socialist America" planned for you and your children.

There are over three thousand county governments in the United States, each a self-contained, lawful authority, charged with defending and preserving life and property of county residents.

All sovereignty originates from the state. The state delegated a few of their powers to their common agents in Washington. But, the vast governmental powers that touch our lives every day have been placed in the hands of county governments, that are closest to the people.

Thrust of programs and agendas promoted by Committee to Restore the Constitution and affiliated county chapters is the motivation of county officials to restore and defend historical jurisdictions of county governments; preserve life, liberty and property of county residents, and initiate demand for state legislative action which will eliminate threats to freedoms of person and property posed by unlawful edicts of a central government.

You can do nothing to protect yourself and your family until you are armed with adequate knowledge and commit yourself to a plan of action. When you assume these two responsibilities, you join the cadre of leaders for a much larger force which arises as the economic/political crisis unfolds.

Become a force in the struggle to restore control of government to the people.

Committee to Restore the Constitution will show you:

**STRATEGIES** to rally hundreds of volunteers to form a company of patriots for the tasks ahead.

**TACTICS** to motivate thousands of men and women to join your campaign for Life, Liberty and Property.

**PROCEDURES** to transform alarmed but unformed citizens into motivated activists in the struggle for economic/political survival.

**TECHNIQUES** to structure your developing organization into a reservoir of financial support.

Committee to Restore the Constitution can make available professional witnesses to testify on your behalf before your state legislature and at other gatherings.

Transform frustration and despair in your community into constructive anger and a determination to "do something" about the clear and present danger.

## ESTABLISH A COUNTY CHAPTER AS YOUR BASE OF OPERATIONS.

The CRC county chapter is the basic unit in a national network of informed and motivated citizens, county officials and state lawmakers.

There is no charge for establishing a county chapter as an affiliate of Committee to Restore the Constitution. Each chapter officer (President, Secretary & Treasurer) is, however, required to be an active participant in the operations of the county chapter and to subscribe to the CRC monthly bulletin.

Free your family from the grip of a debt society. Write today for a county chapter **APPLICATION FORM**. Operational details, techniques and procedures will be sent to you upon receipt of your completed application.

## SUGGESTION:

Mail this February 1986 CRC bulletin, with your cover letter, inviting friends and associates to a meeting to form an operations center for defending money and property of county residents. Ask for response. Notify interested persons of date, time and place for your organizational meeting to elect officers.

## SPECTATORSHIP vs PARTICIPATION

The political reality of today is the fact that after fifty years of "fighting communism" the great army of anti-communists have failed to deter the rising tide of revolution. Patriotic organizations still have no real strategy for effective action because of the failure to recognize the obvious: The real enemy of the people lurks in New York and Washington, D.C.

Conservative leaders must come to realize that a "new world order" have seized control of policy-making and counter-management in the United States. International financiers and industrialists, in secret alliance with revolutionary forces, are merging American and Soviet societies under a master plan of infiltration, subversion and rebellion.

Federal repression of the massive majority to increasing exploitation and oppression has been a defense of the status quo. Yet it must be clear that a political system perpetually on a collision course toward ultimate defeat has never been somehow we must become activists.

The problem might be considered as basically one of inducing movement and action. Relatively few people in America are pro-communist, or even socialists. Still, revolutionaries in government retain an iron grip on American domestic and foreign policy, manipulating economic, social and political disciplines to expand their dream of world empire at the expense of the Republic.

Meanwhile, the vast majority of the people, both captives and targets, remain relatively passive.

This passivity is not accidental. World government conflict managers have long realized the significance of the vast gulf between spectators and participants. Their whole strategy is geared to maximize the victim's spectatorship and minimize his participation in the struggle.

That principle was shown in South Vietnam. It is estimated that out of every hundred people in rural areas, twenty were actively aiding the Communists, Viet Cong, forty were passively anti-communist, and forty were

(continued page 3)



## SPECTATORSHIP (continued)

neutral. That active twenty was enough to turn the country into a major battlefield leading to ultimate defeat of American forces—aided and abetted, of course, by concealed conflict managers in New York and Washington.

Conservative attempts to influence the spectator-participant ratio have been mainly confined to vague "educational programs," insipid protest, and generalized talk—none of which has been able to inspire much favorable movement. Indeed, many "conservative" organizations obviously regard the national crisis as a popularity contest, not a war for survival.

In contrast, fear has been the mottoid's chief weapon: economic, political and social coercion, for maximizing passivity and spectatorship. Effective though it is, oppression is a two-edged weapon. Its application generates potential reaction. These suppressed reactions can explode with sudden violence. Channeling anger and frustration into constructive action is the task of knowledgeable

citizens everywhere. The individual is always in a position to protect himself, and his family, and he is armed with knowledge and a plan of action.

Defeat of the mottoids now leading America into the twilight zone of national disaster demands intelligent acceptance of the facts behind the crisis. And, it requires a courageous marshalling of resources, and the commitment of motivated citizens who will take whatever action is necessary to reverse the mindless march toward dictatorship.

We have clearly lost control of our government. The solution to economic chaos, social rebellion, and political revolution is planned action at the county level of government, the government closest to the people to form the respective state legislatures to protect the lives and property of the people.

Responsible Americans must become active participants in the struggle for survival. Informed and motivated citizens will form the officer corps for much larger forces which will end the mottoid rule.

Reprinted from January 1964 *UNC* edition.

## Who Owns the TV Networks?

by Eustace Mullins

Many observers have noticed the striking similarity of the programs offered to the public by the three "independent" television networks. For the first time, we present a detailed study of the directors of the three networks, revealing their interlocking banking and industrial connections, indicating that, instead of three major networks, we actually have only one.

### NATIONAL BROADCASTING CORPORATION

NBC, a subsidiary of RCA, has the following directors:

*"From WORLD ECONOMIC REVIEW, Don Ranes, Editor, \$45.00 per year, Post Office Box 507, Chalmette, LA 80044. Writer, Eustace Mullins, investigative research genius, is the author of 'Mullins on the Federal Reserve', 'The Federal Reserve Conspiracy', 'Secrets of the Federal Reserve', 'The World Order', and other works on the 'secret government of monetary power'. Mr. Mullins, Council member, Committee to Restore the Constitution, may be contacted through Bankers Research Institute, P.O. Box 1105, Staunton, VA 24401*

John Brademas, president of New York University, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which dominates the other Federal Reserve Banks by its control of the money market) and director of the Rockefeller Foundation. Brademas has received the George Peabody Award (George Peabody established the Peabody Educational Fund which later became the Rockefeller Foundation), and he was named Humanist of the Year in 1978.

Cecily B. Selby, born in London, England, national director of the Girl Scouts, director of Avon Products and Loebmann's, a dress firm. She is married to James Coles, president of Bowdoin College since 1952.

Robert G. Peterson, former head of Penn West Oil Co. and ex-Secretary of Commerce.

Robert C. Williams, chairman of Cooper Industries (sales of \$1.5 billion), and director of First and First City Bancorp. First City was identified in Congressional testimony as one of the three Rothschild banks in the United States.

Thomas O. Paine, president of Northrup Co., a large defense con-



### TAX-EXEMPT GIFTS CAN HELP FINANCE CHAPTER OPERATIONS

The Foundation for Education, Scholarship, Patriotism and Americanism, Inc., a Texas tax-exempt, charitable foundation founded in 1960, operates under provisions of Section 501(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers or gifts made to FESPA by your associates or business contacts may be applied to public education and certain other purposes in support of your chapter operations.

Write for information and counsel.



Foundation for Education, Scholarship, Patriotism and Americanism, Inc.

McCol Archibald Roberts, President  
P.O. BOX 966, FT. COLLINS, CO 80522  
(303) 484-2575

traction. Paine is a director of the influential Institute of Strategic Studies in London, director of the Institute of Metals, London, American Ordnance Assn., and many other professional munitions associations.

Donald Smiley, chairman R. H. Macy Co. since 1945; he is also a director of Metropolitan Life and U.S. Steel, known as Morgan-controlled firms, and director of Ralston-Purina Co., and Irving Trust.

David C. Jones, president of Consolidated Contractors, director of U.S. Steel, Kemper Insurance Co.

Thurston Bradshaw, chairman of RCA, director of Champion Paper Co., Atlantic Richfield Oil Co., Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies.

Although not listed as a director of NBC, Andrew Sigler is a director of its parent company, RCA. Sigler is chairman of Champion Paper Co..

(continued page 4)



## WHO (continued)

and director of General Electric, Bristol Myers, and Cabot Corp. (which traditionally has had heavy CIA involvement).

Thus we find that NBC has many Rothschild and J. P. Morgan connections among its directors, who include the chairman of the key to our monetary control, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and other directors associated with such Rothschild operations as Kuhn, Loeb Co., First City Bancorp., and the Institute of Strategic Studies in London.

## AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY

ABC-TV includes among its directors not one, but two, directors of J. P. Morgan Co.: Ray Adam, director of Metropolitan Life, Cities Service, Morgan Guaranty Trust, and chairman of the \$2 billion NL Industries, a petroleum field service concern; and Frank Cary, chairman of IBM, director of Merck, J. P. Morgan Co., Morgan Guaranty Trust, and Merck Drugs. Chairman of ABC is Leonard Goldenson who is a director of Allied Stores, and the Advertising Council, and Bankers Trust. Other directors are Donald C. Cook, general partner of Lazard Freres banking house, director of General Dynamics, and Amerasia Hess; Leon Hess, chairman of Amerasia Hess; John T. Connor, of the Kuhn Loeb law firm, Cravath, Swaine & Moore, who was former Asst. Secretary of the Navy, president of Merck Drugs, U.S. Secretary of Commerce 1965-67, chairman of Allied Chemical from 1969-79, director Chase Manhattan Bank, General Motors, Warner Lambert, and chairman of J. Henry Schroder Bank, and Schroders Inc. of London; Jack Hausman, vice chairman of Belden-Heminway, a large goods manufacturer which was founded by Samuel Hausman of Austria; Thomas M. Macioce, chairman of Allied Stores, director of Penn Central and Manufacturers Hanover Trust, one of the Rothschild banks in the United States; George P. Jenkins, chairman of Metropolitan Life (a J. P. Morgan firm), director of Citibank, which has many Rothschild connections, St. Regis Paper, Bethlehem Steel, and W. R. Grace Co.; Martin J. Schwab, chairman of United Manufacturers, and director of Manufacturers Hanover, a Rothschild bank; Norma T. Pace, who is also director of Sears Roebuck, Sperry, 3M and Vulcan; Alan Greenspan, consultant to the Federal Reserve Board, director of J. P. Morgan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, Hoover Institution, Time and General Foods; Ulric Haynes Jr., director of the Ford Foundation,

Marine Midland Bank (which is owned by the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank), Cummins Engine Co., and the Association of Black Ambassadors.

Thus we see many J. P. Morgan and Rothschild associations among the directors of ABC which was recently purchased by Capital Cities Communications Co. whose chairman is James S. Anthony. He is a director of Citicorp, whose most prominent director is David Roos, senior partner of Brown Bros. Harriman, a firm with close ties to the Bank of England. Roos headed the "Roos Brain Trust" at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which produced Paul Volcker. Roos and David Rockefeller were credited with selecting Volcker to be chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. John McKinley, chairman of Talco, is director of Manufacturers Hanover Bank and New York City, or First National City, is not someone controlled in Communist hands. Other directors of Talco are the sons of Grover, William W. Wacker, chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank; and Thomas Aquinas Vanderschuer, who is chairman of the electronics firm GTE, and a former Fulbright Scholar who is now trustee of the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies.

## COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM

Of the three major networks, CBS is the most established. Its headquarters for years was directed by Brown Bros. Harriman, whose son of partner, Prescott Bush, was a longtime director of CBS. (His son George, is now Vice-President of the CBS.) When General Westmoreland sought to recover damages from CBS for a vicious personal assault on his reputation, Westmoreland seemed certain to win a stunning victory, until CBS brought in former CIA officials who testified that Westmoreland's claims had no basis. George Bush was formerly head of the CIA. Westmoreland surrendered, and the CBS won.

When Westmoreland mentioned of being director of CBS was approached by members of patriotic Americans, who had endured its vicious assault on recent Americans with no means of protest. However, Turner's campaign was viewed in London as a direct attack on the power of the Bank of England and its American subsidiary, Brown Bros. Harriman. Turner was finally deterred from his goal by a clever maneuver which diverted him into purchasing MGM's extensive library, one of whose directors is William Hays, former Warner Bros. executive, and Secretary

of State, later chairman of United Technologies. Turner believed he was buying MGM's extensive library of films for his WTBS channel, but the Wall Street Journal later chortled that he had been tricked, and that most of the film library had been sold before he negotiated for MGM. To finance his purchase of MGM-United Artists, Turner intended to borrow \$1.5 billion through Drexel Burnham Lambert, the American branch of Banque Bruxelles Lambert, the Belgian branch of the Rothschild operations.

CBS is a \$4.5 billion a year operation, which banks through the Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. William S. Paley, heir to a cigar fortune, has been chairman of CBS for many years. To those who do not know of CBS's many CIA and British Intelligence connections, he is supposed to run it as a one-man operation.

Directors of CBS are Harold Brown, who was Secretary of the Air Force from 1966-69, Secretary of Defense from 1977-81, and is now executive director of the Trilateral Commission;

Roswell Gilpatric, who has been with the Kuhn Loeb law firm of Cravath Swaine and Moore since 1931, and served as director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from 1973-79;

Henry B. Schacht, chairman Cummins Engine Co., director of A.T. Chase Manhattan Bank, Council on Foreign Relations, Brookings Institution, and Committee for Economic Development;

Michel C. Bergerac, chairman Revlon, director Manufacturers Hanover;

James D. Wolfensohn, former head of J. Henry Schroder Bank;

Franklin A. Thomas, head of the Ford Foundation;

Walter Cronkite;

News D. Minow, director of Rand Corp., Pan American, Foote Codd & Wadding;

Melitta Tree, director of Winston Churchill Foundation, Ditchley Foundation, U.S. Trust, and Salomon Bros. She is a granddaughter of Endicott Peabody, founder of Groton, which trains America's elite. She married Ronald Tree, a high official of British Intelligence, and godson of Marshall Field, and her husband gave an ancestral estate, Ditchley Park, to the Ditchley Foundation. Located near Cambridge, it was W. Averell Harri-

man's headquarters during World War II when he coordinated the partnership of Franklin D. Roosevelt and Winston Churchill, who actively disliked and distrusted each other. They usually checked with Harriman before agreeing to any action. The Ditchley Foundation serves as a conduit for instructions to many American groups from the Tavistock Institute, an arm of the British Army Institute for Psychological Warfare. Marietta Tree's career gave rise to the term "beautiful people" to describe members of a glittering international set that represented the operations of the World Order. She began working for Nelson Rockefeller in 1942, and later served as Ambassador to the United Nations.

One victim of the CIA-British Intelligence operations at CBS was Roger Mudd, generally considered the brightest star among television reporters. A direct descendant of Dr. Samuel Mudd, who spent years as a political prisoner after the Civil War, Roger Mudd had a brilliant 10 year career at CBS, but was passed over as successor to Walter Cronkite in favor of Dan Rather. The excuse was that he was not "vicious enough," but the real reason was that he had "sand-bagged his chances" (according to the Wall Street Journal), in 1960 when he conducted a revealing interview with Teddy Kennedy which destroyed Kennedy's chances of being elected President.

Because of continuous Tavistock Institute-British Army Institute of Psychological Warfare control over the major television networks in the United States, ABC, CBS, and NBC present many programs heavily slanted in favor of psychiatry. They also emphasize the current "liberal" preoccupation with racial integration, crippled persons (who represent less of a threat to the mewling parasites), sports programs, and jiggle shows (also known in the trade as "t and a shows").

Although the three networks are supposedly in bloodthirsty competition with each other, viewing of the daily evening news programs reveals that each of the competing networks shows exactly the same items of news each evening, usually in the same order. Almost all of the "news" stories are propaganda items intended to further current World Order goals. The only variations permitted in the iron control over network TV news is the final item, which is a "human interest" story. It usually praises a child who has collected considerable sums of money for UNICEF, or some other World Order operation.

The stability of the major network evening "news" programs has given rise to a report that, each day, a list of ten or twelve "acceptable" news stories is prepared by British intelligence in London for the networks, teletyped to Washington where the CIA routinely approves it, and then delivered to the networks. The question of news broadcasters has never been in doubt. Edith Eagon, in "The News Writers" (Mason Books, 1972) cites TV Guide's interview with David Brinkley, April 13, 1964, with Brinkley's declaration that "News is what I say it is. It's something worth knowing by my standards." This was merely vainglorious boasting on Brinkley's part, as he merely reads the news stories previously selected for him.

We advise Americans to go to the United States Attorney and ask for an investigation of Criminal Syndicalism. We have exposed in great detail the astonishing Rockefeller Foundation, Ford Foundation and Federal Reserve control of television and the goals of the World Order which they espouse. There are adequate laws on the books which forbid all of these activities. Corpus Juris Secundum 48:4020 and 48:4021, sec. 4021: "Sabotage and syndicalism aiming to abolish the present political and social system, including direct action and sabotage." Corpus Juris Secundum 48:4020 "Statutes against criminal syndicalism apply to corporations as well as to individuals organizing or belonging to criminal syndicalist society." Evidence as to character and activities of other organizations in which the accused was a member or is affiliated is admissible. This means that any of the networks presenting a program inimicable to the interests of the American nation and seeking to change its character to that of a "1984" style dictatorship, can be charged under the law of the United States.

Corpus Juris Secundum 28A defines Criminal Syndicalism: "An organization or being a member of an organization which teaches and advocates criminal syndicalism, evidence as to character and activities of other organizations in which the accused was a member or is affiliated is admissible. This means that any of the networks presenting a program inimicable to the interests of the American nation and seeking to change its character to that of a "1984" style dictatorship, can be charged under the law of the United States.

## DON'T STAND ALONE

### AGAINST CONFISCATORY STRATAGEMS OF THE MONEY BROKERS

Accompanying this CRC Bulletin is an insert, WHAT YOU GET, inviting you to participate in the action network of conscientious men and women who struggle to restore control of government to the people; defend freedoms of person and property guaranteed by the Constitution, and oust money brokers from the Nation's pocketbook.

Their brilliant victories are models for your own success.

Report, "Action by States on Federal Reserve Issue", and sample, "County Ordinance to Repeal Federal Reserve" (Lorain County, Ohio), available at your request.

Return WHAT YOU GET coupon today for part "A", CRC county chapter organizing program, with application form.

## THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE

800 (8 1/2 x 11) 300 pages  
Fettered, Quality Book  
Illustrated - Documented  
by Colonel Archibald Roberts



\$12.00

OUTRAGED BY THE FEDERAL DEFICIT, UNEXTINGUISHABLE NATIONAL DEBT?

You Don't Have To Take It Anymore!

### THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE

• lifts the veil of secrecy from the men and the system behind America's economic crisis

• shows methods to harness powers of county and state governments to your financial survival.

• explains how to restore a prosperous America for you and your children.

Admire while others, for lack of knowledge, work in helpless despair, conservation of their money and property by a "secret government or monetary power."

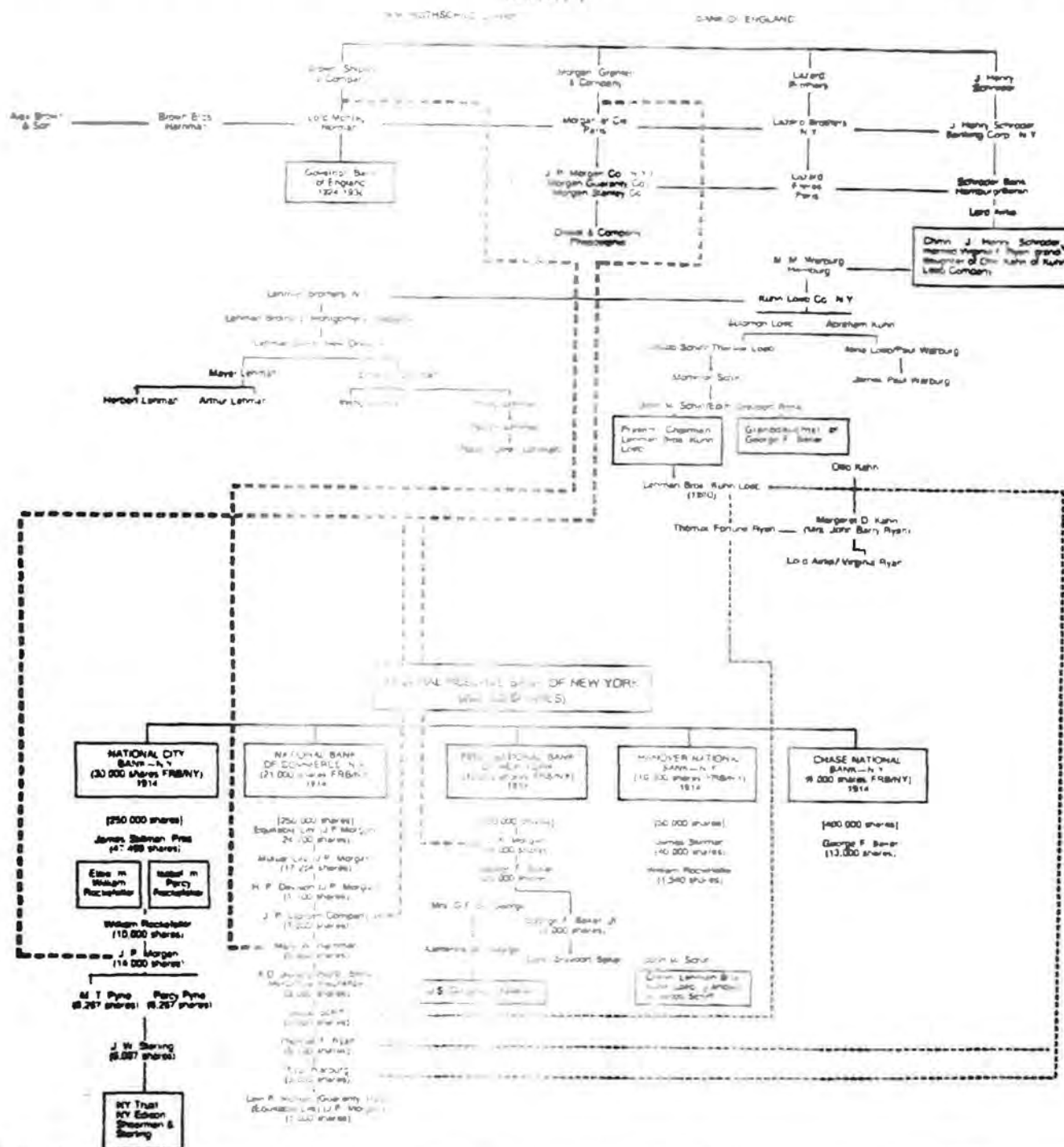
COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.  
Reincorporated from: People's Corporation  
P.O. Box 100, Fort Collins, CO 80502  
(303) 544-8875 (Ask for Col. Roberts)

Place my \$12.00 cash THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE  
VISA & MASTERCARD accepted

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**HOUSE BANKING COMMITTEE  
ELITE GROUP DOMINATES NATION'S ECONOMY**

CHART 1



**Evidence of how the Federal Reserve System works on behalf of the international banking system is graphically illustrated by a series of charts drawn up by the staff, Committee on Banking, Currency and Housing, United States House of Representatives, 94th Congress, 2d session, August, 1976, "Federal Reserve Activities in Study of Corporate and Banking Influence."**

Reprinted from January 1984 BULLETIN, Committee to Restore the Constitution.

\*Reference: THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, by Eustace Mullins, 200 pages, paperback: \$9.95, Bankers Research Institute, P.O. Box 1105, Staunton, VA 21704.





- **College Sales**
- **Sold the Service**
- **Delivery of the Service**
- **Post-Service**



# SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Freedom Guide p.2

MARCH						
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						1
2	3	4	5 7:00 BLOOD FOR IMMUNE SYSTEM and Cancer and Blood	6	7	8
9	10 8:00AM 9:00AM 10:00AM Possibly on 2300 W. Shaw Avenue Plymouth, MI 48150	11 7:00 BLOOD FOR IMMUNE SYSTEM and Cancer and Blood	12	13	14	15 7:00 SPEED & HORROR BILL Born in New York, Grand Winner of Arthur Conan Doyle Award for Best Mystery Novel
16	17	18 8:00AM 9:00AM 10:00AM Possibly on 2300 W. Shaw Avenue Plymouth, MI 48150	19 7:00 BLOOD FOR IMMUNE SYSTEM and Cancer and Blood	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					7:00 SPEED & HORROR BILL Born in New York, Grand Winner of Arthur Conan Doyle Award for Best Mystery Novel

APRIL						
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						5 PATRIOT'S RALLY Free page 11
6	7	8	9	10	11	12 7:00 SPEED & HORROR BILL Born in New York, Grand Winner of Arthur Conan Doyle Award for Best Mystery Novel 8:00AM 9:00AM 10:00AM Possibly on 2300 W. Shaw Avenue Plymouth, MI 48150 On the way to CASTLE SHAW at 7:00 PM ON 24th Ave. at 20000 1 hour VICTORY GARAGE (Free page 11)
13 7:00 SPEED & HORROR BILL Born in New York, Grand Winner of Arthur Conan Doyle Award for Best Mystery Novel	14	15	16	17	18 8:00AM 9:00AM 10:00AM Possibly on 2300 W. Shaw Avenue Plymouth, MI 48150	19 8:00AM 9:00AM 10:00AM Possibly on 2300 W. Shaw Avenue Plymouth, MI 48150
20	21	22	23	24	25	26 7:00 SPEED & HORROR BILL Born in New York, Grand Winner of Arthur Conan Doyle Award for Best Mystery Novel
27	28	29	30	<p>★ No Charge: Special one or two day lectures by Drs. George Hill and Vert Speed. Vert Speed, the author of the "Pied Piper of Ecstasy" the best-selling book of the year. Both of these men have degrees in Common Law, and are both past authors of the University of Michigan Common Law Course. These lectures are designed to prevent our new programs and avoid much new and exciting information.</p> <p>★ ★ ★ 10.00 per person at the door. George Jordan the author of "Battered, Bruised, and Shook."</p>		



As I have mentioned before in my other articles, I have a strong conviction that the real capacity of an entrepreneur is not to know what to do, but to know when to do it.

Now what is OLS responsibility? If you have a liberal or radical view about or you just want a complete overhaul, do him. If you're a conservative, do your country a whole lot of good by being a member of the OLS. In the business in the political arena of business men and I believe that this is the opportunity that will help you gain knowledge in the process and they will become the best primary in the freedom that this country has ever seen. So officers are looking for that kind of attitude but if they are not in the first line of defense, which I believe they are, then they may be the last.

I have been asked to address various problems which have come to my attention through the interaction of government agencies, specifically police agencies with the public or the people themselves. I will be happy to address as many of those issues as time and space permits in future articles as long as there is a need. If you have a specific question that you would like to have answered by "the street cop," please mail it to: Freedom Guide, "Attention Street Cop," 300 W. Shaw Ave. #205, Clovis, CA 93240; and I will answer as soon as possible in a future article, after all I am in "The Peoples Corner".



## by David Harnoy-Ding

We have much more evidence and

[illegible]

As with all things there are exceptions. If you were to make a contract that were not fully informed of the terms in the contract then you can void the contract based on misrepresentation. A hybrid involved on the part of the dealer will. As an example - in 1997's model and auto registration. Private dealers were never required to be registered with the state. A private dealer would be required to do a private sale. In California DMV does require commercial vehicles in states where they are required to be registered. There is no government vehicle. A dealer would get vehicles are not. Commercial vehicles. Similar contracts apply to the dealer's sale.

OLD BONDAGE, 2627 W. KENTWICK AVE. S. L.A. 90008, CALIF. 90035. (213) 680-0556.

[illegible]

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY TO:  
CDS  
301 Douglas Avenue, Suite 205  
Glenview, IL 60025

Victory cont. from page 1

MacPherson did an excellent job of controlling the court and the questioning to make the state look rather foolish. Casali was questioned for three hours while the others, Larry Schaner, Don Phillips, Larry Jenkins and Robert Brantley were questioned about one hour each. The questioning showed clearly in the eyes of the jury that there was no wilful intent by the accused to violate any laws.

Casey Brown's name was brought up many times through the case. Mr. Brown was charged in 1963 by the State of North Dakota, and is presently in custody on the Supreme Court level of North Dakota. Mr. Brown is listed in the lower rolls of this paper and was also covered by the *Supper Legal Defense Fund*. As noted in the *Freedom Guide* was awarded little assistance by the State.

Upon asking to the person who the word was found that most of these words were found said on the first day of trial. This was the prosecution's case. Two government witnesses, as called experts, testified that day. Through slight questioning by John Swann, one agent testified that the filing of an income tax return was indeed voluntary. The other agent testified that voluntary meant you did not have to, but mentioned on to say that the income tax was voluntary and everyone was required to file. Some of the jury were laughed at as the State's witnesses.

The following are the proceedings by the accused immediately after the trial.

"I Larry Ochsner believe that most persons on the judicial branch at the age 60-70 must in order to get a just representation of the law as it applies to the man or the individual. I believe the jury after presented with all the facts of the case could only come to one conclusion as to

## Protect Your Property Now

It is now reported that the government is in no better shape at all. The government is not even able to pay its interest on the debt which grows ever larger. The government is not even able to pay its interest on the debt which grows ever larger. The government is not even able to pay its interest on the debt which grows ever larger.

Your share of the income tax will be a surprise! It's approximately \$10,000.00. In the next year your share will be increased by 24,000.00 and will be increased by at least the same amount in every year. In one more year the share of the debt will be \$100,000.00. YOU'RE ABLE TO AFFORD TO PAY FOR THE STUPIDITY OF THE ELECTED SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE. The average taxpayer has to work 100 hours more than what he earns when he lives in the District of Columbia. From Washington to spend time. Then it is always someone else's money. The government both state and federal is spending everything coming in the next few years. The best is to see you into

The new tax reform bill is supposed to save the average family \$400 a year. How will this be possible when they share of the national debt is increasing each year. I would like to know who these funds in congress had for a month. There is only one good kind of income tax and that is NONE AT ALL.

If you are still one of the 10% who believe this country could and should prosper without the income tax, you are in for a rude awakening. General Electric will receive a \$1.2 billion paid as income tax refund. It is estimated that half of all corporations will receive income tax refunds this year. It was also shown that 30,000 Americans with a net worth of \$250,000,000 paid no income tax. The 10% of the nation's corporations and individuals paid very little income tax. At the same time a family with an average income level around \$10,000 paid around 10% for income tax.

any sense of mind and being. If I truly believe, I get what I feel, feeling is complete and understood, spiritual and unity."

Larry Jenkins missed "I Love Larry" as his personal favorite, although he only saw it at the end of the series. "I Love Larry" is the only one of the series that he has collected. "I Love Larry" is the only one of the series that he has collected.

**NOT GUILTY** verdict. They could find him guilty and the Legal Department would be able to help them.

Sen. Cabell stated: "Needless to say, I am very pleased with the outcome of the trial and the 'NOT GUILTY' verdict."

MacPherson and the five of us spent 24 hours selecting a jury, which was growing but well worth it. Though we had some doubt about a few of the we were satisfied with the majority.

Miss Pherson presented an eloquent defense. After speaking with a few of the jurors after the trial she was told the case was the first try. This was indeed a try of us mortals. The jurors considered the State failed to prove their case against us.

My thanks to MacPherson, to my fellow students who hung in there when the going got tough, to the judges who accepted me, more so than I thought I would be, and to that brave and beautiful girl of yours. We were lucky to have you as our poet."

Steve Hemphill, one of the administrators of the Super Legal Defense Fund stated: "I am extremely pleased with the outcome of these cases." He went on to say "I believe this is a sign of

the United People of this nation are becoming more and more aware of the responsibilities government and their accountable nation. I think it is great that the State of North Dakota has entered into this political promotion. It also stated that "Calderon and the IRS will not have a hint of the same trust." I have a lot of respect for people willing to stand up for what they know is right. The kind of character and strength it will make this nation great in the near future," he concluded.

## CONGRATULATIONS TO

John Cabell, Larry Orbaner, Don  
Patterson, Larry Jackson and Bob Smith  
who do not live in and would NOT  
celebrate their birthdays.

The Super Legal Defense Fund which is another for-profit fund.

The power (12 member) who spoke

(See the Super Legal Defense Fund  
Contract and Application - page 9.)

## BANQUET IN THEIR HONOR

A Banquet and wine reception in honor of these five Great Americans will be held on April 12th at 6:00 pm at Dancers Grille and Bar on 3045 W. Bullard Ave. in Fresno, CA. The above Veterans will also be Guest speakers at the dinner. A special live showing of the John Cattle Show from 7-8 pm with featured award George Hall and Veri Speer will be shown. This is also the week of George and Veri will be doing a special two day lecture in Fresno. Don't miss it!

### PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

Admitted Students at the Bar, 1991-1992

The following persons, who send their pre-registration forms, will be able to attend the Banquet:

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ tickets to the Victory Banquet and Celebration at 8:00pm on Saturday April 14.

Enclosed is \$2.00 with check for a total of \$5.00. RM

Please Print

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Order must be sent on or before April 2, 2001.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> DITCH!

by Steve Hurlburt

(This publication is prepared under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. This is a private publication. NO! Publication is NOT the intent of this publication (to infringe on anyone's rights, but to expose government corruption at ALL levels when found. Legal remedies will be utilized to protect our freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution against anyone who would infringe upon our Rights. Title 18, Section 241, 242.)

We promise this subscription at no charge and only ask for donations to it. We promise this preparation at no charge and only ask for donations of that you purchase something from our list (see pages 12-13) to insure that the 11-13-14-15 will continue to be published. You will notice many new and interesting items in the catalog listing.

I am sure that many of you know people that might be interested in receiving our publication. We will send a complimentary issue of the *Environmental Health Perspectives* Guide to anyone that you feel might be interested. We have expanded our electronic database and will be able to send you a complimentary copy of the *Environmental Health Perspectives* Guide. The new complimentary issue program should work better. You, as a person is truly interested, but they also might be interested in complimentary issues and if they did it they will subscribe to their own.

PLEASE WRITE COMPLIMENT TO ME

Printed on 100% recycled paper, with no chlorine bleaching. All products are made in the USA. For more information, call 1-800-368-2267 or visit our website at [www.earthlink.com](http://www.earthlink.com). © 2004 Earthlink, Inc. All rights reserved.

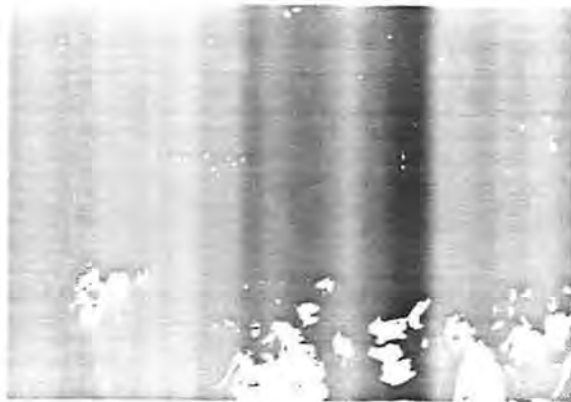
# Pastors Convention a Great Success...

The three day Pastors' convention in December was a great success. Many local Pastors were present and learned more than they expected. Some Pastors or representatives from churches were sent expecting it to be a waste of time. They soon found out that it was time well spent.

As a result many churches have already done Constitutional sermons which were well received by the listeners. Other Pastors who could not attend the convention are asking more questions with regards to these issues. More people are being informed now than ever before with the help of the churches.

Our thanks to the many fine speakers, and to all the fine people who took time out of their schedules to be present which helped make this event a success.

Audio tapes of this event are available for \$30.00. Due to problems with the sound system the tapes are not the best of quality. See page 15 to order the video of the event are not ready as taping is not complete.



Speakers at the convention which had several sessions and a social hour.

## NEXT CONVENTION APRIL 5TH

A one day convention is planned for April 5th from 9 am to 9 pm at the Woodlake Inn in Sacramento. The speakers will include Pastor Everett Silven, Senator Wayne Sharp from Arizona, and others.

### COME ONE COME ALL

The price is 10.00 per person pre-registered and 15.00 per person at the door. Send pre-registrations to CPA, P.O. Box 645, N. Highlands, CA 95660. Or call (916) 723-6464 for more information.



One of the highlights was a communion service performed by Pastor Lindsey Williams.



Legs provided top quality music for the entire event, which ended in a mouth watering banquet.

## NATION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY "The Finest in Offshore Contractual Companies"

# TAX REDUCTION FOR THE PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL AND THE BUSINESSMAN

THE CONTRACTUAL COMPANY is Best for:  
Tax Reduction, Investment & Business Services

The individual may have a large estate and a large family. He is entitled to a large estate and a large family. He is entitled to a large estate and a large family.

Anyone may want to arrange an efficient estate plan. He is entitled to a large estate and a large family. He is entitled to a large estate and a large family.

- As an
- I- Unlimited Existence
- II- Limited Liability
- III- Strategic Management
- IV- Mobility

### Benefits of Having a Business Trust Organization

- ☐ Eliminate or drastically reduce your federal and state income taxes.
- ☐ Reduce taxes on your investment income.
- ☐ Enjoy tax free dollars on capital gains.
- ☐ Avoid costly probate against your estate.
- ☐ Avoid transfer estate duty and inheritance taxes.

A noted lawyer once said: "The only way to protect your estate is to have a trust."

For information Write or Call:

WATNE ANDERSON  
4974 N. Fresno Suite 171  
Fresno, CA 93726  
(209) 433-4447

CARSON BATES  
1003 6th Avenue  
Corning, CA 96021  
(916) 524-3220



If we believe that the elected servants are going to correct the present income tax system, I have a bridge for sale. Both the IRS and the state taxing agencies will be sent out to steal everything you have worked for based on alleged tax liabilities with no court orders. This will continue

On the individual birth of earnings, the only reason I say for the average working family is in such working, you can be done in off shore companies, companies that have a foreign property established there, companies would be used in all of your financial planning in the future if you have intentions of having savings or your retirement or to leave to your kids, there is a a trust or you have companies can be used to protect property, avoid probate inheritance issues and to avoid income tax. They can be used to establish retirement, savings plans and making all the investments in many ways, you're doing today. DON'T PROcrastinate. **10% ANNUAL RETURNS ON A PLAN FOR DO TODAY.**

1. **Self** had many virtues and was

For more information write or call  
WAYNE ANDERSON  
4874 N. Fresno St. Suite 301  
Fresno, CA 93728  
(800) 435-8447

1962. Vert. Spoor. George Hall and Don  
Kosman

...and get a lot of military law as by  
...and then as an attorney, I have  
...of my law office, because of  
...and the understanding of  
...the Common Law, Sectional Code  
...the jurisdiction, the com-  
...of rights (there is a right to con-  
...military law) the real meaning is  
...etc.

I am the Experiment Hand in command of all business aboard, including the main deck.

I have always regarded myself as a colonel, and rather immensely, so the men think of me as a colonel. The military does give a degree, more — with any luck is no doubt.

For long is something about ULU's Com-

Free Enterprise Society  
300 W. 34th Ave., Ste. 205  
Chicago, IL 60612

The Super Legal Defense Fund is supporting the following cases:

**No Change**

**BIG WIN!!** Steve Cabili **NOT GUILTY!!** **ALL COPIES SOLD**

**BIG WIN !!**      **NOT GUILTY !!**      **ALL COLLECT !!**

Larry Ochsner

BIG WIN!! NOT GUILTY!! ALL COURTESY!!

**BIG WIN !!**      **NOT GUILTY !!**      **ALL EVIDENCE !!**

**BIG WIN!!**      **NOT GUILTY!!**      **ALL-STAR!!**

No change still on appeal

### See Change

Sean Elrod

Stan has been fighting for over two years. He has never worn a tie in the fight. He was offered a non-jail sentence that he was satisfied with, this case is completed.

Peter Tarnowski and Cyril Hodsolov

The appeal was lost. Frier Tumillio will be going for the next stage in the appeals into Federal court. Gavin Mulhany's case was **ended**. She was offered a non-jail sentence which she was satisfied with.

Ensayo de Claudio G. L. ...

A very strong case is being prepared. The details of the case cannot be disclosed at this time. Stay tuned for more on this story coming Freedom Riders. Next hearing is on February 11th at 10:00 AM in Judge Evans court, Dept. 82 in the basement. 1100 Van Ness Ave. in Fresno.

1993a, 1993b

Newly charged by the state for not filing pleas in pages 19-20  
Ferguson, The Legal Defense Fund has prepared and filed the writ.  
The fund attorneys have filed. The last time the defense was able to  
have been able to answer the first motion, was during the trial.  
The judge had a conflict of interest in the case. The conflict is due to  
judges pay being the tax he was accused of not paying. Next hearing  
on February 19th at 9:30 am in Tulare county court house, 425 E. 8th  
Kern, Tulare.

Steve Anderson

Newly charged by the State of California for not filing pieces of paper with the government. Nothing to report you.

Ananda Labonte

Newly charged by the State of California for...  
 ...with the government... Nothing to report you

Those who can make it to any of the above courts (and I know of many who do so) really have the moral of the petitioners and some of the moral of the judges and prosecutors. It is not as easy to "bribe" petitioners when they are being watched by many.

**NOTE:** All but one of the above patriots were members of the Super Legal Defense Fund at the time they were already charged, and the FUND has paid 100% of their defense costs. You can see the staff is also assembly of other patriots who were not as fortunate as they were charged. Every one of these patriots are a member of the fund from the financial burden and the quest of Free Congress has suffered accordingly. SEE LDF APPLICATION IN THIS ISSUE.

I do not know the grave danger that threatens us in and out of ourselves. It is a possible and definite collapse that would have to be totally out of touch with reality. Yet that is exactly where many Christians are today. Even the best who are somewhat aware, are far from being in becoming; practically active. They need to correct the situation. Why?

And there may be several reasons why we are high on the list in these areas of self-dependence on the PDI.

[illegible]

...are you really believe that why go  
...in any attempt to hold back  
...back, after all the money  
...the money we had invested

the mortality is less specific  
church theology is correct  
law and doctrine is involved

...to really fight abortion, it is a part of the legacy of the times (the ending of the report, see [excerpt](#)). He is a right Romney, so the Federal Reserve that has debauched our currency, is taking our property, the very basis of civilization, is owed to fight civilization on the IRS, they are now led by the AntiChrist forces that by deception and the media just want to see down the soon return of our Lord.

2.6. *Fluorimetric titration*[illegible]

to thank and pray to  
compensation of our Christi-  
an Church to intervene  
and to demonstrate of His  
will to stand faithfully  
before the throne of His  
Father. His promises are  
our strength and our joy.

PROTECT PROPERTY  
from the Sun

Code: Proctor, Death 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348

Information White

Lyndon Bates  
4403 6th Ave.  
Carming, CA 96021

ev	defect
no	12
sum	9.5/24



# NEW PROGRAMS

Constitutional Legal Services is expanding to provide new programs not previously available. A new structure has been instituted in order to provide the best possible service at the most reasonable prices.

At the heart of this new structure is Free Enterprise Society. This society is for everyone reading the Freedom Guide. It is essential if you have subscribed to the Freedom Guide you are concerned and concerned about the direction the government has taken. Now is the chance for each and everyone of you to take part in the restoration of our Republic. Free Enterprise Society has been designed so that every concerned American can participate at her desired level. The most basic level and what we expect all will participate in is membership in Free Enterprise Society. A pledge of \$35.00 per year will go along way in helping those who are risking everything to preserve the Constitution of the United States with all of our programs your name is in the line.

strictest of confidence in order to gain the greatest amount of privacy.

The work referral service is one of the new programs available to members of F.E.S. All you need to participate is to send a resume or a list of work qualifications to F.E.S. Those who already have a common law business set up please send a list of people you need to fill work positions. And if you are interested in setting up a common law business free of encumbrances, we can help set it up properly and protect its assets.

The block diagram on this page clearly shows the new structure. The programs now available are only the beginning. We will be adding new programs and/or services as time goes on. The possibilities are unlimited!!!

Be a part of it, join Free Enterprise Society Today. For applications received before April 15th, 1986 a free gift will be sent along with your membership card.

## Super Legal Defense Fund Contract

Part of Free Enterprise Society

**POSE:** To establish a large defense fund for the protection of members of the Super Legal Defense fund from illegal criminal charges by government employees.

**OPPE:** Limited to criminal charges for the following:

- 1) Years for which a member had no income tax return (penalty of \$400's of any kind) Coverage is provided for members only, members only, claim for refund form.
- 2) Aid and Abet charges stemming from FBI Code section 860.
- 3) Illegal criminal charges of being a fraudulent W-4 form.

**MEMBERSHIP:** Married couples living together and children under 18 living at home, constitutes one membership. Children over 18, per se, are not.

Married persons who are separated constitutes two memberships. Children under the age of 18 to be covered with the parent(s), living with.

Single living together must join separately.

**CONTRIBUTION:** Entry fee of \$300.00 payable in U.S. cash or Federal Reserve order, NO CHECKS. A minimum of \$300.00 to be applied to the defense fund.

Applicant must agree to a maximum additional three (3) assessments per year, including entry fee. Maximum of \$100.00 per assessment. No more than one (1) assessment per month and no more than three (3) assessments per year.

Assessments to be made only as satisfied and maintain a minimum assessment determination to be made by the administrator.

**ADMISSION:** Admission into the Super Legal Defense Fund must be approved by the primary administrator.

Applicant must be without current criminal summons, indictment, arraignment, and/or arraignment.

Applicant must show that reasonable care has been taken in dealing with the government.

**EXPENDITURE:** A maximum of 50% to be used for administrative of the fund, 70% or more for legal expenditures.

Super Legal Defense Fund members agree to permit administrators to invest Federal Reserve Notes and lawful money for inflation protection.

**CLAIMS ON THE FUND:** Claims for the fund must be made at the first sign of criminal investigation by the government, as it pertains to not filing income tax returns or not submitting. Claims to be made to the Primary Administrator.

Three month elimination period. This means that the applicant must be in the fund for three months prior to eligibility for the making of a claim. The elimination period begins from the date of receipt of the entry fee.

The Primary and Secondary administrators of the fund have the final decision in setting the stage for the defense to be used.

All claims for the fund will be limited to the amount of the Fund, less administrative expenses.

**EXPULSION FROM THE FUND:** Expulsion from the fund will be automatic if assessments are not received within 30 days after the making of an assessment. The final due date will be shown on the assessment.

Expulsion may be made anytime by the administrators, when the applicant makes false or incomplete statements.

**REFUNDS:** There will be no refunds with the following exceptions:

- (1) The remaining funds will be distributed to the Fund Members, at such time the government policy the law, pertaining to income tax, and the Super Legal Defense Fund are no longer necessary.
- (2) A full refund will be made to any applicant who does not qualify, refunds to be in Federal Reserve Notes or Lawful money as determined by the administrator, at his discretion.

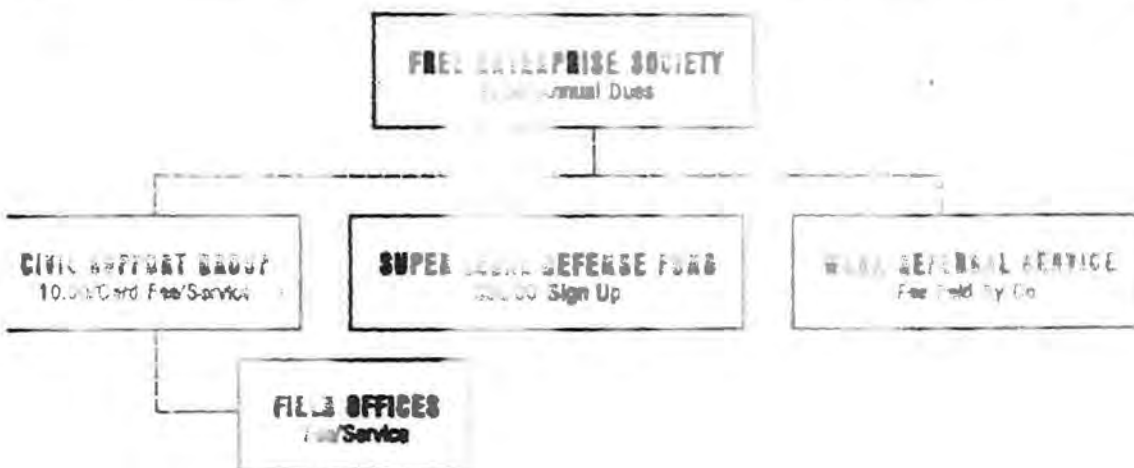
By the administrator, at his discretion, the balance of the fund will be equally distributed to the remaining active members in either Federal Reserve Notes or Lawful money after administrative costs are deducted.

**DISPUTE:** NOCESSE disputes are to be resolved within the membership of the Super Legal Defense Fund. To resolve a dispute a member must:

- (1) Ask for a meeting with the administrator.
- (2) Ask for a meeting with the administrator.
- (3) Administrators and members must both agree to accept the majority vote of the Super Legal Defense membership present at the meeting.

Members may call for an accounting of the membership funds during any meeting or on special written request.

(7/86)



# » » » PROGRAMS AVAILABLE « « «

## FREE ENTERPRISE SOCIETY

**NEW NEW NEW!!!** Free Enterprise Society is a new society that is for everyone regardless of status or profession or age. Everyone who subscribes to the Freedom Guide is urged to join the society. Even if you are not ready to become active in fighting the corruption in our country, the society dues of \$5.00 per year go along way in helping those who are active in regaining our freedom. This is a way for every concerned person to take a part in restoring the Constitutional Republic. Members of Free Enterprise Society also have many other programs available to them. These are listed below. See application on this page.

## THE SUPER LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

The Legal Defense Fund is a trust fund that will protect you in the event you are charged criminally by the IRS or State Taxing Agency for not filing returns or for filing a false or fraudulent return. Its purpose is to take the financial burden out of being charged criminally. The fund picks up all filing expenses, legal expenses, etc. The Legal Defense Fund has won over one third of its cases to date. See the complete Legal Defense Fund Contract on page 8 for more details. This fund is available to all members of Free Enterprise Society.

## WORK REFERRAL SERVICE

**NEW NEW NEW!!!** The service is designed to help patriots find common law work. If you would like to change jobs or work for a company that will stand up for your rights with you, then this is the program for you. If you are interested in starting your own business but do not want it in any system then we will assist in setting up the business under common law and protect the assets of the business. This is available only to members of Free Enterprise Society. For more information, see page 8.

## CIVIL SUPPORT SERVICES

**NEW NEW NEW!!!** The service will assist you with civil (mostly released) problems with the agencies. It will assist you in properly obtaining your sovereignty which will dramatically help not only income tax problems but will make the drivers licenses and registration issues easier. These issues are very closely related. This service is on a fee-for-service basis. You only pay when you need the help. This service is available only to members of Free Enterprise Society. See page 8 for more details.

## SAVE A PATRIOT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**NEW NEW NEW!!!** This program is designed to frustrate the IRS, FBI and/or other criminal agencies by helping patriots recover their financial losses. (The agencies biggest strategy is to put patriots in a financial bind where they get knocked under and sign anything. This program takes away most of the risk that people experience in fighting a corrupt government. This program not only helps you with civil (mostly released) losses but also helps in the event of criminal incarceration. If you are incarcerated, Save a Patriot will pay you family and/or pension of your choice the equivalent of \$5,000.00 Barter Papers per year of incarceration. This program is available by itself or with other programs offered. Write or call for free information on S.A.P. at Free Enterprise Society, 300 W. S. Avenue, Ste. 200, Clovis, CA 93312, (408) 966-0000.

## CIVIL SUPPORT SERVICES AGREEMENT

This agreement Between Free Enterprise Society and \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

is for the purpose of obtaining the Civil Support Services.

## LIMITED SERVICE AGREEMENT

I do hereby request Free Enterprise Society be referred to as FES, to assist me in research and typing for the purpose of preparation of my case or myself or by my attorney.

It has been explained to me and I understand that services rendered by FES do not constitute legal advice or a practice of law, and that for such assistance I must seek assistance of licensed counsel.

As pointed out herein, I am regarding the use of resources, or requesting any other service FES may provide, are there any promises made that such assistance will improve chances of success in the prosecution of my case.

I hereby hereby hold FES and/or its Information Officers free from any legal responsibilities I may have and/or incur.

10.00 ADMINISTRATIVE FES fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00 (This civil support agreement implies that membership in Enterprise Society exists.)

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

## THE OFFSHORE TRUST

The Offshore Trust is a tool that can be used by Mar and non-Mar alike for the non-Mar it provides the best protection for your property that is known of from illegal seizures and liens. Protection of persons property by the offshore trust. For the Mar it can be used to create deductions in previously available to you so that you can reduce or eliminate your income tax and do it LEGALLY. Also available are several offshore investments available to Americans such as offshore stocks, SAFE retirement program etc. These are available to anyone in offshore, and are non-taxable investments. Please refer to the article on the Offshore Trust in this issue for more details, or call (202) 462-0000.

## SUPER LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

This agreement Between Free Enterprise Society and \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

is for the purpose of applying for membership in the Super Legal Defense Fund.

Please explain on back or on an additional sheet what project you have had with the Internal Revenue or Franchise Tax Board or other income tax agency.

## LIMITED SERVICE AGREEMENT

I do hereby request Free Enterprise Society be referred to as FES, to assist me in research and typing for the purpose of preparation of my case or myself or by my attorney.

It has been explained to me, and I understand that the services rendered by FES do not constitute legal advice or a practice of law, and that for such assistance I must seek the assistance of licensed counsel.

As pointed out herein, I am regarding the use of resources, or requesting any other service FES may provide, are there any promises made that such assistance will improve chances of success in the prosecution of my case.

I hereby hereby hold FES and/or its Information Officers free from any legal responsibilities I may have and/or incur.

10.00 INITIAL FES fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

10.00 entry fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

10.00 entry fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

10.00 entry fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

10.00 entry fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

10.00 entry fee (over civil support card)..... \$10.00

I have read the foregoing and do understand it. As a Member of FES in good standing, I hereby grant permission to FES to use said member name to be affixed to all necessary documents or order, and hereby hold the above direction of said member.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Member's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ Associate Member's Signature

Total Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ /\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/ FES Information Officer

5.002

# TIDBITS

**JASSETT TAPES** Bartlett's Second of women Law 90 Hour Course, 80 cassettes. George Gordon, Special Price 120.00. N's Mini Course 8 tapes, 20.00. 80's is mod 100's of more tapes, 80's 75. Close #1104, Fresno, CA 93727. id Cash or blank postal money orders.

**FW TO ELECT STATESMEN** explain our Republic starting and what we can do to prevent bankruptcies of firms, municipalities and of government. As a guided tour in life, it cannot be replaced with fiction costing 100's of dollars. I restructure 3 hr audio cassette 13.00, 5 hr 5 or 8 TA Video cassette 20.00. Just toward 720 Auburn Blvd #127, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

**UCATIONAL GROWTH** The Friends of Constitution will offer courses at Sacramento and Sacramento. The topics include: Legal Research and Writing, a to choose Constitutional Candidates, getting your rights. For more information, contact Jack Bernard, 7200 Auburn Blvd, T. Citrus Heights, CA 95610.

**CONTACT RESEARCH** Private & Corporate Intelligence gathering. For the individual against the corporation, is my most sensitive that requires more technology and resources. For more information, call to write, David Wertheimer, 3111 E. Highway 99, Box 11, Newark, CA 94580. (415) 441-1111.

**CAUTION** entire home of 1000 sq. ft. Theory like new condition. 7000 sq. ft. by lot piece. (204) 336-3438.

**FAIR WEST IMPORTS** - 100% pure, 100% manufactured in California. (714) 758-8806.

**NATIONAL COMMODITY** - 100% pure, 100% manufactured in California. (714) 758-8806.

**PARADOTS** in the San Luis Obispo County area interested in attending weekly, monthly meetings call (805) 441-1111.

**CITIZEN'S CLAY** - 100% pure, 100% manufactured in California. (714) 758-8806.

**ALASKA FAR NORTH** - 100% pure, 100% manufactured in California. (714) 758-8806.

**WAYNE BENSON** is a member of Freedom of Information and Privacy Act requests. Wayne's materials are offered in Constitutional Law. Wayne's address is 3141 Route 200, Phoenix, AZ 85041. PHONE (602) 374-3330. Wayne's address and suggested strength that he suggests he attended Wayne's address is a valuable.

**AMERICAN COALITION OF UNREGISTERED** - 100% pure, 100% manufactured in California. (714) 758-8806.

**PATRIOT'S INFORMATION EXCHANGE** put out a private newsletter of recent news concerning government agencies, use of information technology, to correct the public's view of the government. There is a subscription price for the P.I.E. Report. Write: 3, Elan, P.O. 1550, Huford Ave, 1184 Santa Clara, CA 95051.

**AAI & AET** is a newsletter put out by Officer Jack McLamb directed at police officers. The subscription is 10.00 per year. If you know or have any address of law enforcement officers in your area buy them a gift subscription. P.O. Box 8787, Phoenix, AZ 85066.

**THE JUSTICE TIMES** is an excellent national monthly newspaper. Every serious person interested in law should be receiving this newspaper. 12 issues per year for 10.00. Write: P.O. Box 360, Clinton, MS 39001.

**ALL TO OFTEN** we only hear about the problems and not the successes. So, please give us a short story on your success obtained in the battle for rights. Send to the Fresno Office.



**EXPOSED ARTS** The Fresno Guide is not responsible for using or misusing articles found in the Fresno Guide. This is provided as a service for members only.



## Secrets Of Tax Havens by Robert Chappell

Introducing... A Legal Method That Has  
Been Working Effectively For Generations

- Money savings previously known and used only by the "Super-Rich"
- Avoid death and inheritance taxes
- Avoid probate & Reduce income tax
- Eliminate the necessity for a will
- Avoid Capital Gains taxes
- Protect property against lawsuits, condemnation, liens and judgments
- Contractual companies, new business forms and their use explained



Although the system is a secret, it is a system that has been used and refined for generations. It is a system that has been used and refined for generations. It is a system that has been used and refined for generations.

**FREEDOM GUIDE**  
300 W. Main Ave., Ste. 205  
Clovis, CA 93612

**SEMI-ANNUAL SECRETS OF TAX HAVENS**  
A 100-page 11x17 brochure & handbook.

## List of Available Materials

1. AN HONEST MONEY METHOD FOR THE 1980's - Money money money... 2.00
2. CALIFORNIA FEDERAL WOODS - The old school and the new, the old school and the new... 12.00
3. THE CLARK - AVOID PROBATE AND INHERITANCE TAXES... 3.00
4. THE COMMUNITY GUARANTEE - Know your money (from the author)... 1.00
5. REVEAL THE FORMS - See how the IRS is using them... 4.00
6. JIM PATTERSON - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
7. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
8. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
9. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
10. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
11. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
12. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
13. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
14. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
15. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
16. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
17. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
18. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
19. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
20. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
21. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
22. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
23. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
24. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
25. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
26. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00
27. THE ONCE CORRECTED - A man who has been in the IRS for 20 years... 1.00

Order Form on page 15.

## TO SURE YOU'VE BEEN MISINFORMED!!

THE IRS HAS 40 SUPER-MASTERS DESIGNED TO MURDER AMERICAN LIVES!!



## THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

WILL BE GETTING A NEW SUPER COMPUTER JUST LIKE THE IRS. ARE THEY BE COMING TOGETHER TO MURDER US?



**Demotes an Operational Firm** to a non-operational Society Firms Office. If you have a word office, you have not done it. **Demotes Free Enterprise** from a non-operational firm to a non-operational firm. If you have a word office, you have not done it.







- 4001 4.00, State Judicial Discovery on Tax Case without Filing Extension, 8 pages.
- 4002 1.00, Extension Claim for Estimating Tax Payments, 2 pages.
- 4003 1.00, Claim for Extension of Auto Loans (with Attachment), 2 pages.
- 4004 3.00, Complete Summary Declaration (over 1000 of requests) (Court Filing Mandatory) (State Criminal Charges), 8 pages.
- 4005 2.00, Petition for writ of Habeas Corpus (John Case, Assistance at Criminal Company, 8 pages).
- 4006 7.00, Complaint to Temporary Restraining Order and Order in State Cases, Petition to the Court, Affidavit and Memorandum on Judgment of Complaint, 18 pages.

### CRIMINAL TAX MOTIONS IOWA

- 5000 3.00, State of Iowa Trial Information Against Legal Assistance Fee in a Good History Record of the Prosecuting Attorney's Petition, 5 pages.
- 5001 20.00, Motion to Dismiss Information Issued by Taxation Director, No Public Officers, Motion to Dismiss, Petition for Bill of Parole, 10 pages.
- 5002 9.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 5003 15.00, Motion to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction, Criminal Jurisdiction, Affidavit, 20 pages.
- 5004 60.00, Affidavit to Dismiss Jurisdiction, Criminal Jurisdiction, Affidavit, 20 pages.
- 5005 9.00, Motion to Dismiss Jurisdiction, Criminal Jurisdiction, Affidavit, 20 pages.
- 5006 1.00, Motion to Dismiss, 3 pages.
- 5007 10.00, Motion to Dismiss for Enticement, 20 pages.
- 5008 3.00, Motion to Dismiss Trial Information, Court Order, 10 pages.
- 5009 1.00, Motion for Court Ordered Dismissals of Defendants, 10 pages.
- 5010 1.00, Motion for Dismissal of Unsubstantiated Court Order, 10 pages.
- 5011 2.00, Motion to Dismiss Evidence, 10 pages.
- 5012 9.00, Motion to Dismiss, Motion of Law Enforcement, 10 pages.
- 5013 37.00, Motion for Dismissal of Trial Information, Trial Information, 10 pages.
- 5014 7.00, Motion to Dismiss Failure of the State to Comply with the Court Order for the State to Produce a Bill of Parole, 10 pages.
- 5015 15.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5016 15.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5017 4.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5018 15.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5019 8.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5020 8.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5021 1.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5022 2.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5023 1.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.
- 5024 20.00, Motion to Dismiss, Complaint for Dismissal, 10 pages.

### HEARING AND TRIAL TRANSCRIPTS (LOWELL ROBERTSON) STATE OF IOWA

- 6001 10.00, Hearing Transcript, 20 pages, 10-00-00.
- 6002 15.00, Hearing Transcript, 30 pages, 10-00-00.
- 6003 1.00, Hearing Transcript, 15 pages, 10-00-00.
- 6004 15.00, Hearing Transcript, 30 pages, 10-00-00.
- 6005 15.00, Hearing Transcript, 30 pages, 10-00-00.

### CIVIL TAX MOTIONS

- 7001 State Judicial Discovery on Tax Case

### CRIMINAL TAX MOTIONS NORTH DAKOTA

- 8011.NDM 18.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8011.EXH 5.00, Extension, 2 pages.
- 2001.NDM 18.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2002.NDM 5.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2008.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2009.NDM 8.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2012.NDM 7.00, Supplemental Petition and Authorities in Support of Dismissal of Information, 10 pages.
- 2013.NDM 11.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2016.NDM 5.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2016.EXH 15.00, Extension, 2 pages.
- 2026.NDM 2.00, Supplemental Petition and Authorities in Support of Dismissal of Information, 10 pages.
- 2034.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2056.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2058.NDM 18.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 2065.NDM 3.00, Supplemental Petition and Authorities in Support of Dismissal of Information, 10 pages.
- 8005 1.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8005.NDM 1.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8006 7.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8007 3.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8008 3.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8009 1.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8010 3.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8011.NDM 6.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8012.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8013.NDM 2.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8014.NDM 2.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8015.NDM 8.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 8015.EXH 21.00, Extension, 2 pages.
- 8016.NDM 18.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 10000.NDM 8.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 10018.NDM 5.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS.NDM 5.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS1.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS2.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS3.NDM 5.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS4.NDM 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS5.NDM 6.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- STATUS6.NDM 3.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.

### CIVIL TAX MOTIONS NORTH DAKOTA

- 9001 0.3, Complaint for Dismissal of Information, 10 pages.
- 9002 2.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.

- 9003 2.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 9004 6.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 9006 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.

### MISC. MOTIONS STATE & FEDERAL

- 1000 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.
- 1000 4.00, Motion to Dismiss Information, 10 pages.

### PATRIOT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

- 1001 40.00, PATRIOTS RESEARCH GUIDE, 100 pages.
- 1002 15.00, AN AMERICAN PATRIOT BY GUY, 100 pages.
- 1003 15.00, UNLAWFUL ACTS BY GUY, 100 pages.
- 1004 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1005 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1006 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1007 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1008 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1009 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1010 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1011 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1012 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1013 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1014 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1015 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1016 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1017 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1018 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1019 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1020 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1021 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1022 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1023 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1024 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1025 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1026 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1027 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1028 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1029 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1030 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1031 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1032 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1033 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1034 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1035 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1036 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1037 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1038 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1039 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1040 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1041 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1042 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1043 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1044 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1045 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1046 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1047 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1048 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1049 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1050 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1051 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1052 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1053 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1054 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1055 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1056 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1057 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1058 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1059 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1060 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1061 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1062 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1063 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1064 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1065 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1066 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1067 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1068 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1069 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1070 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1071 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1072 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1073 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1074 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1075 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1076 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1077 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1078 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1079 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1080 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1081 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1082 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1083 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1084 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1085 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1086 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1087 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1088 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1089 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1090 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1091 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1092 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1093 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1094 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1095 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1096 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1097 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1098 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1099 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.
- 1100 15.00, THE NORTHATLANTIC TREATY, 100 pages.

### PATRIOT PUBLICATIONS

- 1001 2.00, A PATRIOT'S GUIDE TO THE F.O.I.A.
- 1002 3.00, HOW TO FIND MISSING PERSONS (or study and learn how to find them).
- 1003 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1004 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1005 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1006 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1007 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1008 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1009 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1010 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1011 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1012 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1013 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1014 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1015 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1016 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1017 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1018 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1019 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1020 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1021 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1022 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1023 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1024 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1025 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1026 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1027 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1028 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1029 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1030 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1031 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1032 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1033 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1034 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1035 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1036 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1037 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1038 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1039 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1040 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1041 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1042 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1043 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1044 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1045 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1046 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1047 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1048 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1049 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1050 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1051 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1052 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1053 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1054 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1055 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1056 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1057 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1058 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1059 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1060 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1061 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1062 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1063 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1064 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1065 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1066 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1067 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1068 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1069 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1070 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1071 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1072 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1073 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1074 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1075 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1076 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1077 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1078 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1079 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1080 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1081 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1082 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1083 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1084 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1085 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1086 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1087 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1088 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1089 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1090 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1091 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1092 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1093 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1094 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1095 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1096 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1097 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1098 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1099 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.
- 1100 10.00, NEW SOVEREIGN CITIZEN, 100 pages.



Underlining denotes new living cost

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 85031 | 25.00. <i>Journal of High Crises, Interpersonal and<br/>Out-Group Differences Against the United States<br/>Assessing by George H.W. and Vito Spina</i> |
| 88032 | 38.00. <i>United States: Washington D.C. as a<br/>State</i>   |

## ADMINISTRATIVE TOOLS

- [illegible]

## LEGAL FORMS

- 09500** 1.75 hours in Astronomy

## MISCELLANEOUS

- [illegible]

## FREEDOM GUIDE AND ISSUES

- |       |           |      |         |        |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|---------|--------|----|-----|
| 91000 | 1990-1991 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.1 |
| 91002 | 1992-1993 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.2 |
| 91003 | 1994-1995 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.4 |
| 91004 | 1996-1997 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.2 |
| 91005 | 1998-1999 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.4 |
| 91006 | 2000-2001 | Case | Freedom | Guides | 40 | 0.4 |

CONSTITUTIONAL LEGAL SERVICES 209-294-0685  
— ORDER FORM —  
PUBLICATION OF THE MONTH CLUB

The Publication of the South Club does not have a formal application or entry requirements. What I do is run special discounts on certain publications. To be a participant in the Book of the Month Club all you need to do is purchase at least one book or other publication no matter how small. This will insure that the FREEDOM GUIDE will continue to be published. In each issue I will offer several different Publications. So if you want to purchase a package of Patriot All Occasion Cards or a T-shirt, The last issue is up and new items have been retained due to the problem with the sale listing.

TO ORDER: USE THIS SHEET AS YOUR ORDER FORM. LIST THE NUMBER OF THE PUBLICATION WHICH IS TO BE ORDERED, THE PRICE, SUBTOTAL, ADD 10% FOR POSTAGE AND TOTAL.

[illegible]

**Blank Post:** None, unless preferred.

(Please Print C...)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

SEND ORDER TO: COWI, 300 W. BRAW AVENUE, SUITE 205, COVINA, CA. 91701  
THESE SPECIAL PRICES ARE GOOD THROUGH JANUARY 1987.

## HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

You can subscribe by filling out the form below or by calling (800) 294-6866 and asking for a subscription card. **Don't miss COM GLUE!**

Use this paper at no charge and only for  
or purchases in order (e.g. purchasing this

If you would like to receive this publication, please enclose a donation with this form.

LeAstru

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SEND TO: FREEDOM GLASS  
300 W. 34th St., Suite 20  
Crown, CA 91607

## VCRA Rules

You will receive one drawing ticket for each 20 membership shares you make from the above order form. This amount of shares apply to memberships in First Enterprise Society, Legal Defense Fund, and Civil Support Group. The Drawing for the VNA VCA will be made July 15th, 1986. Tickets will be mailed only up to July 1st, 1986.

CONSTITUTIONAL LEGAL SERVICES  
AN AFFILIATE OF FREEDOM ENTERPRISE SOCIETY  
300 W. SHAW AVENUE, SUITE 205  
CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA 93812  
PHONE: 1-800-294-0665

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Permit #422  
CLOVIS, CA

VOLUME 2 NUMBER 2

~~RECEIVED~~  
That gloom upon wavy, and that taken, an  
~~increase~~ shall such a one live? he shall not live  
Seeing he hath done all these detestable things,  
he shall surely die, his blood shall be upon him.  
Ezekiel 33:13

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1-21-01 BY 39063 EUP/gw/sb  
#937222

HAVE YOU EVER THOUGHT THAT OUR GOVERNMENT WAS UP TO NO GOOD?  
READ, STUDY AND LEARN IN THE FREEDOM GUIDE.

If you no longer wish to receive this publication then let us know.



# Freedom Guide

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 2

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

**5 Wins  
in North  
Dakota!**



**New  
Programs**

New Structure, New Status.

**Schedule  
Enclosed**

This publication is given to you free of charge.  
We estimate the cost of printing and mailing to be over  
If you like this publication, please help us with donations or purchases.

Send donations to: C.L.S.  
300 W. Shaw Ave. Suite 205  
Clovis, CA 93612



The following investigation was conducted by  
Special Agent [redacted] at Sacramento, California:

On January 16, 1987 [redacted] who is  
familiar with Right-Wing Organizations within the  
Sacramento Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
advised he had no knowledge pertaining to the  
COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION (CRC) [redacted]  
[redacted]

On January 23, 1987 [redacted] Analyst,  
Threat Assessment and Analyst Section, California  
Department of Justice Bureau of Organized Crime,  
Criminal Intelligence Unit reviewed records pertaining to  
any information concerning the CRC, also known as  
the ANGLO EUROPEAN FELLOWSHIP [redacted]

[redacted] made available a photocopy  
of an original bulletin issued by the CRC dated March  
1986, which has been provided to her by Investigator  
[redacted] of the California Franchise Tax Board.  
[redacted] advised that the information she had pertaining  
to this group concerned the meeting held in October,  
1986 at the VISCOUNT HOTEL, 9750 Airport Boulevard,  
Los Angeles, California. This information was the same  
information previously furnished by Los Angeles Division  
to Director and Denver by communication dated December  
2, 1986. [redacted] had no new information pertaining to  
this group or its activities within the Sacramento Division  
and noted the group, to her knowledge is not  
active within California at this time.

On January 31, 1987 [redacted] Investigator,  
California Franchise Tax Board, 912 [redacted] Street, Sacramento,  
California, telephone number [redacted] was contacted  
pertaining to her original possession of the bulletin  
pertaining to the CRC dated March 1986. [redacted] advised  
that the information she had, which she had furnished  
to [redacted] of the California Department of Justice,  
was old information. [redacted] advised as she recalls  
the bulletin arrived in the mail and she has not had  
any contact with anyone from the CRC or the ANGLO EUROPEAN  
FELLOWSHIP to her knowledge.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-1-81 BY 39063 EWL/jul/22

7837222

100A-9796-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 17 1987	
-DENVER	

(X)

b2  
b7C  
b7D

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Fresno, California on January 26, 1967:

b2  
b7C  
b7D

On January 26, 1967, [redacted] a source familiar with Right-Wing Extremist activities advised he had no knowledge whatever pertaining to the CRC, also known as ANGLO EUROPEAN FELLOWSHIP or activities within the Sacramento Division territory. Source also did not know [redacted] or other individuals identified as associated with this group.

100A-9796-27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 6 1987	
FBI - DENVER	

(X)

(•)

(•)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS & F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/27/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND ALL CONTINENTAL OFFICES  
 FROM: SAC, MIAMI (196-1448) (WCC-2) (C)  
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Alpha-V Inc.,  
 100 Ponce De Leon Blvd.,  
 Suite 314,  
 Coral Gables, Florida  
 Automatic Games International  
 Company, Fort Administration,  
 545 West Oakland Park Blvd.,  
 Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309  
 FBW;MF  
 (OO: MIAMI)

b7C  
 b7D

Re New Orleans teletype to Miami 10/7/81;  
 Las Vegas airtel to Miami 9/25/81; Richmond teletype to  
 Miami 10/9/81; Richmond airtel to Miami 10/14/81.

For information of all offices, instant  
 case involves a classic Ponzi type scheme wherein [REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau  
 2 - Each Continental Office (Info)  
 2 - Richmond  
 2 - New Orleans  
 2 - Miami  
 CWR:jsh

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 12/1/02 BY [REDACTED]

196-0-358  
 SEARCHED INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED FILED  
 NOV 5 1981  
 FBI - CINCINNATI  
 [Signature]

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

Per

MM 196-1446

[redacted] using various aliases, form new corporate entities through these companies using sales personnel and interstate telephonic solicitations. [redacted] offers for sale products and/or franchises in exchange for cash investments. In some instances products of an inferior quality are delivered while in others, no deliveries or services are rendered. After 6-8 months, [redacted] closes out the business and opens under a new name using a similar scheme. In an effort to placate irate investors and to show an apparent intent of good faith, token refunds have been made to a few customers.

b3  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] he would not favor additional investigative action by the FBI in the SDF at this time. Accordingly Miami is closing instant case in deference to instant prosecutive opinion.

For information of Richmond and New Orleans, who have claimed origin in this matter, Miami has received conflicting leads in referenced communications. Accordingly, and in view of prosecution of captioned subject at Miami, leads will not be covered at this time. New Orleans and Richmond should contact their USA for prosecutive opinion, noting the opinion rendered by AUSA Lipman, SDF, Miami, Florida. Miami will aggressively pursue leads previously set should opinion be rendered that prosecution will definitely be entertained. Should prosecution be declined, New Orleans and Richmond are requested to advise auxiliary offices other than Miami with leads still outstanding.

All other offices having complaints regarding instant matter are requested to refer complaints to local U.S. Postal Inspectors in respective jurisdictions. Miami Postal Inspector coordinating instant matter is [redacted] b7C

The above is submitted for purposes of conservation of limited Bureau WCC resources.



VZCZC0025

PP CI

DE HQ 0025 0792140

ZNY CCCCC

P 201642Z MAR 78

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO CINCINNATI PRIORITY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED]

FPC

BY TELETYPE MARCH 15, 1978 FEB ADVIS 21

TEXT FOLLOWED

(S)

b1  
b2  
b7C  
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

3-21-91

CLASSIFIED BY: 39013-Buf/jil/521

REASON: 1.5 (c,d)

DECLASSIFY ON: X 1,6

# 93/222

100-16934-105F88  
137-16502  
125-1381  
Authenticated

100-349-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 20 1973	
FBI - CINCINNATI	

~~SECRET~~

(6-22-12-10924-105-PH)

10A-9796-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 30 1987	
[Redacted]	

*[Handwritten signature]*

b7c

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

(

(

...

...

CI 100-16934

b7C  
b7D

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio	[redacted] Ohio 45208
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45202	[redacted] Ohio 45230
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45208	[redacted] Ohio 45208
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45208	[redacted] Ohio 45211
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45236	[redacted] Ohio 45231
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45242	[redacted] Ohio 45211
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45220	[redacted] Ohio 45220
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45237	[redacted] Ohio 45208
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45040	[redacted] Ohio 45229
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] Ohio 45230	[redacted] Ohio 45202

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L



(S)

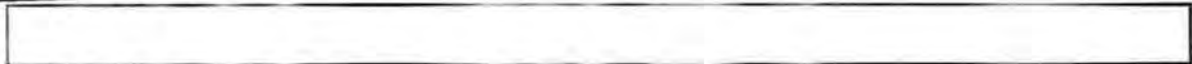
b1



(S)



(S)



(S)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S)

LEADS:

CINCINNATI:

1. CHECK INDICES AND LOCAL CRIMINAL FILES RE [REDACTED]

b1  
b7C  
b7D

2. VERIFY IDENTITY AND RESIDENCE.

3. PLEASE SUTEL RESPONSE "IMMEDIATE" PRECEDENCE.

CLASSIFIED BY 4478, AGDS 1, ~~INDEFINITE~~.

FOR INFORMATION CINCINNATI, THE BUREAU HAS FORWARDED A  
TELETYPE TO LEGAT BERN WITH INFORMATION TAKEN FROM BUREAU FILES.

BT

0025

0792148Z CI 1

NNNN

~~SECRET~~



## TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☒ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☒ UNCLAS

Date 3/21/78

FM CINCINNATI (163-349) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB, AKA., [REDACTED] FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO CINCINNATI, MARCH 20, 1978.

CINCINNATI INDICES REFLECT SEVERAL REFERENCES FOR [REDACTED]

THREE OF THESE CINCINNATI FILES, 87-10502, 25-13851, AND  
 134-708, HAVE BEEN DESTROYED AND THEREFORE NOT KNOWN TO BE  
 IDENTICAL.

CLOSED CINCINNATI FILE SERIAL 100-16934-105, PAGE 88,  
 DATED AUGUST 6, 1968, CAPTIONED "CINCINNATI ACTION FOR PEACE"  
 (CAP), SETS FORTH NAME AND ADDRESS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CINCINNATI, OHIO, 45206 AS BEING ON THAT  
 ORGANIZATION'S MAILING LIST. CAP WAS CHARACTERIZED AS AN  
 ORGANIZATION THAT PROMOTED ANTI VIETNAM WAR ACTIVITIES.

① - Cincinnati

LDF/csf  
(1)

FILE STRIPPED

4-2-78

Approved: [Signature]Transmitted 005

(Number)

(Time)

GPO: 1977 O-325-550

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date \_\_\_\_\_

CI 163-349, PAGE TWO

1969 CITY OF CINCINNATI DIRECTORY REFLECTS ONE [REDACTED]

OF [REDACTED]

RESIDING WITH [REDACTED]

AT [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI

1977 CITY OF CINCINNATI DIRECTORY REFLECTS [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION [REDACTED]

RESIDED AT [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], OHIO. SAME DIRECTORY SHOWS [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] LOCATED AT [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI, [REDACTED]

b7D

45202, PHONE [REDACTED] DIRECTORY ALSO REFLECTS CENTER  
 FOR FINANCIAL FREEDOM, "A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION", LOCATED  
 AT 105 WEST FOURTH ST., ROOM 608, CINCINNATI, PHONE 621-7177,  
 [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI BELL TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR JUNE 1977,

REFLECTS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PHONE [REDACTED]

RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI PHONE [REDACTED] RECORDS SECRETARY OF STATE'S  
 OFFICE, STATE OF OHIO, COLUMBUS, OHIO ON MARCH 21, 1978,  
 DISCLOSED "THE CENTER FOR FINANCIAL FREEDOM, INC.", 105 WEST  
 FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI, WAS INCORPORATED MAY 17, 1977, UNDER

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLASSIFIED  
☐ CLEAR

Date \_\_\_\_\_

---CI-163-349, PAGE THREE---

CHARTER NUMBER 498190, BY WILLIAM FLAK, 414 WALNUT ST.,  
 CINCINNATI. THE STATED PURPOSE (SYNOPSIS) OF THE CENTER  
 FOR FINANCIAL FREEDOM, INC., WAS TO EDUCATE THE GENERAL  
 PUBLIC ON ISSUES INVOLVING FINANCIAL FREEDOM. WILLIAM E.

[REDACTED] IS LISTED, IN 1977 CINCINNATI DIRECTORY, AS [REDACTED]  
 WITH OFFICES IN [REDACTED] CINCINNATI.

INQUIRY WITH THE REGIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (RCIC),  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO, DISCLOSED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING

[REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH - [REDACTED]  
 SEX - [REDACTED] RACE - [REDACTED] HEIGHT - [REDACTED] WEIGHT - [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] HAIR - [REDACTED] EYES; SCAR - [REDACTED] OHIO LICENSE  
 NUMBER [REDACTED] (EXPIRES [REDACTED]; ADDRESS (1978) -  
 [REDACTED] OHIO 45237; [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]

ON MARCH 21, 1978, [REDACTED] (PROTECT),

[REDACTED] CINCINNATI, OHIO ADVISED THE FOLLOWING:

[REDACTED] RESIDE IN [REDACTED]  
 EXPENSIVE RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED] ALONG WITH  
 [REDACTED] HAVE RESIDED AT [REDACTED]

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b7C  
 b7D

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☐ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ SFTO  
☐ CLEAR

Date \_\_\_\_\_

CI-163-349, -PAGE FOUR-

THAT ADDRESS SINCE SEPTEMBER 1969.

[REDACTED] IS A [REDACTED]  
 AND REPORTEDLY MET [REDACTED] WHEN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] ARE ALLEGED [REDACTED]

IN CINCINNATI, OHIO, FOR MANY YEARS, BUT HAS SINCE CHANGED  
 OPERATION. [REDACTED] WAS AT ONE TIME [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUT AGAIN [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] RECORD FOR  
 1977, SHOW [REDACTED] OPERATED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CINCINNATI, OHIO PHONE [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED] IS NOW  
 AS A GOOD CITIZEN IN [REDACTED] AND IN PAST CO  
 WITH [REDACTED] HAS EXHIBITED A CONSERVATIVE

[REDACTED] ATTITUDE. [REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED]  
 IS NOT KNOWN TO BE EITHER UNSTABLE OR ECCENTRIC, BUT  
 A BUSINESS MAN ON THE ALERT FOR FINANCIAL OPPORTUNITIES.  
 BT

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

G-226-120

b7C  
 b7D

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS C F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/20/87

1 TO: SAC, DENVER (100A-9796)  
 2 FROM: ACTING SAC, BUTTE (100A-9628) (RUC)  
 3 SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION  
 4 (CRC), aka  
 5 DS/T  
 6 OO: DENVER

7 Re Denver airtel to the Bureau, 12/2/86, and Denver  
 8 teletype to Bureau, 4/8/87.

9 Preliminary inquiry initiated 10/30/86 and extended  
 10 to 4/27/87.

11 For the information of Denver Butte Division indices  
 12 and ISIS negative regarding [redacted]

13 Butte indices are negative for a reference to [redacted]  
 14 which appears in an interview conducted by Butte Division Agents and [redacted]  
 15 on 6/3/85 in which [redacted]  
 16 indicates he obtained and read literature of [redacted] which  
 17 was obtained by [redacted] parents who were in receipt of the  
 18 same. Denver Division is in receipt of FD-302 interview of  
 19 [redacted] due to the fact that [redacted]

20 [redacted] was interviewed on 6/3/85 due to his involvement  
 21 with Butte case entitled, "ARYAN NATIONS (AN), CHURCH OF JESUS  
 CHRIST CHRISTIAN, HAYDEN LAKE, IDAHO, DS/T, OO: BUTTE", Butte  
 file 100A-9595.

On 4/15/87, contact with [redacted] indicated that  
 source is unfamiliar with [redacted] as well as "ANGLO

2 - Denver  
 1 - Butte

DKJ/cjg

(3)

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 21 1987	
FBI - DENVER	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 3-22-01 BY 3561/4/20/06

#937222



BT 100A-9628

EUROPEAN FELLOWSHIP," and has not visited the ARYAN NATIONS compound since the source was deployed in April, 1986.

As no further investigation remains in the Butte Division, this matter is being considered RUC.

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/3/87

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM : SAC, DENVER (100A-9715) (C)  
 SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, aka;  
 DS/T  
 (OO: DENVER)

PIF 10/30/86 and extended to 4/27/87.

Re Bureau Teletype to Denver, dated 4/2/87.

Denver initiated a preliminary inquiry on the  
 COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION (CRC), which is located  
 at P. O. Box 386 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80522.

As a result of information from the Los Angeles Terrorism Task  
 Force which indicated the CRC was involved in a meeting of  
 right wing White supremacist groups at the VISCOUNT HOTEL,  
 Los Angeles, California, on 10/18 and 10/19/86. The preliminary  
 inquiry was initiated under the Attorney General Guidelines  
 for Domestic Terrorism to determine if the CRC presents a threat  
 to the internal security of the United States or is engaged in  
 any criminal activity.

Investigation by Denver which included contacts with  
 known Domestic Security assets in the United States dated and  
 there is no indication that the CRC plans any terroristic activity  
 nor is it a threat to the internal security of the United States.

2 - Bureau (Encl)  
 ① - Denver  
 JBF/mov  
 (3) *W*



100-9715-41

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

Searched \_\_\_\_\_

(Time)

Serialized \_\_\_\_\_

Indexed \_\_\_\_\_

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 7-22-87 BY SP-6 ci/ame

31.131



DN 100A-9796

b7C

b7D

A Denver source who has extensive contacts within the ARYAN NATION as well as other right wing groups advised the CRC has never been considered a viable group within Colorado or Wyoming. This source characterized [redacted]

[redacted]

In view of this, Denver is conducting no further investigation regarding the CRC and does not request a full Domestic Terrorism investigation at this time. In the event further information is received which indicates the CRC is a threat to the internal security of the United States, Denver will reopen its investigation.

SEP 23 1975

15584

STATE OF COLORADO  
COUNTY OF LARIMER

)  
) 85  
)

CERTIFICATE OF  
ASSUMED OR TRADE NAME

Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc. a Colorado corporation, being desirous of transacting a portion of its business under an assumed or trade name as permitted by ~~Article 10~~, Colorado Revised Statutes 1973, hereby certifies:

1. The corporate name and location of the principal office of said corporation is: Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc., Suite 990, Savings Building, Homes at Oak, Fort Collins, Colorado 80522.
2. The name, other than its own corporate name, under which such business is carried on is: \*  
Betsey Ross Press, Inc.
3. A brief description of the kind of business transacted and to be transacted under such assumed or trade name is:  
Publishing books, pamphlets and other printed matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The undersigned President and Secretary of said corporation, have this day executed this certificate 18 Sep, 1975

Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc.  
Paul Celgo  
President

Attest:  
Alfred J. Watts  
Secretary

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1975

My commission expires 5-24-79

Richard J. Linn  
Notary Public

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-12-01 BY 19013 Esga/LB  
95722

\*Any assumed name used by any such corporation shall contain one of the words "association," "company," "corporation," "club," "incorporated," "limited," "society," "union," or "syndicate," or one of the abbreviations "Co.," "Inc.," or "Ltd."

FILING FEE - (Article 10) \$10.00

Submit the original typed copy only.

DPH:am

10554  
 CERTIFICATE OF ASSUMED  
 OR TRADE NAME  
 OF

BETSY ROSS PRESS, INC.

FILED BY

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE

CONSTITUTION, INC.

RECORDED  
 ROLL 312 PAGE

62

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 3-22-01 BY 29063 EAW/jir/bk

# 13722

0024 1 2002101 10.00



UNO 219670

*Smith*

Denver, Colo.  
MAY 24 1962  
COLORADO DEPT. OF STATE

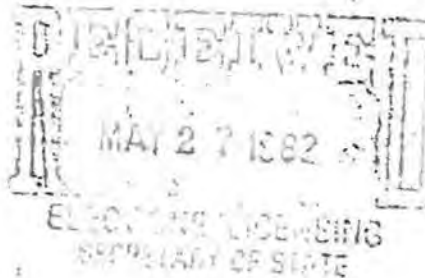
492510 6223

Washington County Chapter  
Committee To Restore The Constitution

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to advise that I hereby submit my  
resignation as president of the Washington  
County Chapter of the Committee To Restore The  
Constitution.

*John Smith*  
John Smith



*not agent*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-22-01 BY 3963/ALP

COMPUTER UPDATE COMPLETE

#93722

DN 0217670

MAY 22 1982  
COLO. DEPT. OF STATE

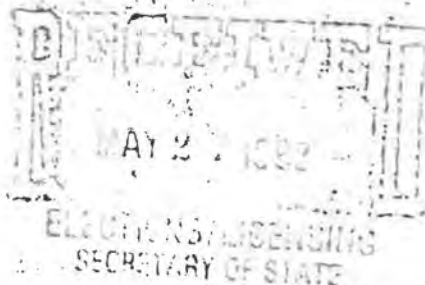
492917 A 708

Washington County Chapter  
Committee To Restore The Constitution

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to advise that I hereby submit my  
resignation as secretary of the Washington  
County Chapter, Committee To Restore The  
Constitution.

*Don Tuttle*  
Don Tuttle



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-22-01 BY 9063 ELM/juk

7937222

COMPUTER UPDATE COMPLETE

RECEIVED  
SEP 30 10 52 AM '62  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
STATE OF COLORADO

DNo 219670

FILED  
COLO. DEPT. OF STATE

Washington County Chapter  
Committee to Restore the Constitution  
Aspen, Colorado  
May 20, 1962

#492915

Mary Estill Buchanan  
Secretary of State  
Denver, Colorado

Dear Mrs. Buchanan:

Enclosed are written resignations of the former officers of the Washington County Chapter, Committee to Restore the Constitution, along with the names of the new officers.

This chapter is affiliated with the national Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc., located at Fort Collins, Colorado, Colo., and E. Roberts, director. The original articles of incorporation were filed January 8, 1960.

New Officers are:

President, Jennie Doerflinger  
Aspen, Colo.  
Secretary, Annie Walton  
Aspen, Colo.  
Treasurer, Marjorie Doerflinger  
Aspen, Colo.

We trust this complies with the necessary procedure. If not, please advise.

Very truly,  
The Secretary  
Washington County Chapter

not a unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-22-84 BY 39063 RMP/K  
# 27-12

# COLORADO CORPORATE REPORT

YEAR 1962

OR 0429670

For Office Use Only

10.00

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY

YOUR DEADLINE IS MAY 15, 1963

1. Enter Corporate Name and Principal Office:

ROBERTS, RICHARD E  
AGENT FOR -  
COMMITTEE TO ABOLISH THE MURDER  
INSTITUTION  
LT COL AND RET SAVINGS  
RN 990 COLLINS CO  
FT COLLINS CO

04-32071C

IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE. DO NOT CHANGE OR ALTER PREPRINTED FORMS OR

2. Federal Employer I.D. Number: 0008994

3. State or Country of Incorporation: Colorado

4. Principal place of business or office in Colorado: 400 S. Lincoln Ave., Suite 200, Ft Collins, CO 80521

5. If incorporated outside State of Colorado, give complete address of principal office in State of incorporation:

6. Character of business or service conducted in Colorado: Public Information

ALL BUSINESSES OR PROFIT CORPORATIONS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION (ATTACHMENTS NOT)

7. Number of Shares Authorized and Issued: (on date of this report or immediately prior thereto)

Class

Authorized

Issued

Authorized

Issued

8. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS: (ATTACHMENTS NOT ACCEPTABLE)

Name

Address, City, State, Zip Code

President: Bruce Alger 7034 Baseline Drive, Dallas, TX 75243

Vice-President: Norman Lund 10000 Park, Austin, VA 22186

Secretary: Mrs. Betty Hill 701 Sturm Avenue, New Haven, CT 06511

Treasurer: Arthur A. Roeder 10 Box 2, Philip, SD 57561

9. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF DIRECTORS: (ATTACHMENTS NOT ACCEPTABLE)

(Colorado Profit Corporation must list at least three, except that there may be only as many directors as there are shareholders. The Colorado Profit Corporation must list at least three, except that there may be only as many directors as there are shareholders. The Colorado Profit Corporation must list at least three, except that there may be only as many directors as there are shareholders.)

Director: Arnold A. Roeder 1000 West Prospect, Ft Collins, CO 80520

Director: John A. Rarick 10 Box 236, St. Francisville, LA 70775

Director: T. David Norton, Atty 10 Box 240, Carson City, NV 89701

10. THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER (President, Vice-President,

or Treasurer)

Under penalty prescribed in Title 18, C.R.S. 1873, I declare that this report has been examined by me and is true and correct and that the information and data is true, correct and complete.

DATE 4-15-62 Signature Title

TO DETERMINE FILING FEE SEE INSTRUCTIONS. SEND ONE COPY OF THIS REPORT WITH PAYMENT TO  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, CORPORATE REPORT SECTION, P.O. BOX 601, DENVER, CO 80201-0601

SS: Form CR-1 (Rev. 1962)

ALL INFORMATION  
HEREIN IS UN-  
CLASSIFIED

NOTED  
ASSIGNED

90615  
3222

RETURN THIS COPY WITH YOUR PAYMENT





# COLORADO CORPORATE REPORT

YEAR OF 1987

1. NAME OF CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION

2. Enter Corporation Name, Registered Agent & Registered Office:

## ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS,

LT. COL. AUS RET. SAVINGS BLDG.  
RM. 990 OAS AT BOWES

PORT COLLINS, CO 80521

## NOTICE TO ADDRESSEE

SUSPENDED 9/30/86

1986 Report \$15.00

1987 " 5.00

Reins. Fee 5.00

TOTAL \$25.00

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE. DO NOT CHANGE OR ALTER INFORMATION.

3. STATE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY of Incorporation: COLORADO

4. Principal Place of Business in State or Foreign (if none, state NONE): 22 W. Prospect Rd., Ft. Collins, CO

5. If incorporated outside State of Colorado, give complete address of principal office in state of incorporation or foreign country:

6. Character of Business: The corporation is organized to conduct legal and financial business.

## ALL BUSINESSES ON PROFIT CORPORATIONS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

7. Number of Employees (A), (B) and (C) in the section must be completed, leaving any of them blank if none.

(A) Full-time

(C) Part-time

N/A

## 8. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS:

Colorado corporations must list at least two different individuals, one officer or president and one secretary, who are not the same person.

President: Archibald E. Roberts, 320 S. Squirewood Ln., Carrollton, TX 75630

Vice-President: N/A

Secretary: Archibald E. Roberts, 22 W. Prospect Rd., Ft. Collins, CO 80521

Asst. Secretary: N/A

Treasurer: Archibald E. Roberts, 22 W. Prospect Rd., Ft. Collins, CO 80521

## 9. NAME AND ADDRESS OF DIRECTOR:

(Colorado corporations must list at least two different individuals, one director and one secretary, who are not the same person.)

Director: Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, Ret. 22 W. Prospect Rd., Ft. Collins, CO 80521

Director: N/A

Director: N/A

10. THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED AND IS NOT AN AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL COPY. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that the information furnished in this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: 2-11-87

11. TO DETERMINE FEE, SEE INSTRUCTIONS. Send ONE copy of this report with payment to:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, CORPORATE REPORT SECTION, COMPTON UPDATE COMPLETED

12. Form CR 10-1-1 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-23-94 BY SP-5 EHL/pjg

# COLORADO CORPORATE TAX

Office Use Only

YEAR OF 1988

NOV 21 1988

NAME TYPE OF FIRM CLASS OF FIRM (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

Enter Corporate Name, Registered Agent & Registered Office

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION

ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS  
2218 W. PROSPECT

FT. COLLINS

CG 4-26

881219-70  
NOTICE TO ADDRESSEE:

88.10/11-9

PAID 810.00  
PAID 810.00  
PAID 10.00  
PAID 25.00  
PAID 12/31/88

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE. DO NOT CHANGE OR ALTER INFORMATION, EACH ITEM MUST BE COMPLETED.

- STATE or FOREIGN COUNTRY of Incorporation: Colorado
- Principal place of business or office in Colorado, (if none, state NONE): 2218 W. PROSPECT, FT. COLLINS, CO. 526  
(Street address, City, Zip Code)
- If incorporated in the State of Colorado, give complete address of principal office in state or country of incorporation (if none, state NONE):  
N/A

- The Corporation is organized for the purpose of: public education & information  
purpose may be stated: public education & information

## ALL BUSINESS OR PROFIT CORPORATIONS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

Participate (C), (D) and (E) in this section must be completed. Leaving any of these three sections blank will be cause for rejection.

- Number of shares of stock owned by the corporation (for each of the report or immediately prior fiscal year)

(A) Class	(B) Shares	(C) For Year 1988	(D) Shares of stock owned by the corporation	(E) Number of shares
N/A				

- NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS:  
Colorado corporations must have at least one director, one president, and one secretary. All officers must be residents of the state of Colorado.  
President: Mr. Bruce Alger 3207 Squirewood Dr., Carollton Tx 750  
Vice-President: John E. Kader 740 Washington Ave., North, M. capolis, Mo  
Secretary: Archie T. Patterson P.O. Box 37432, Cincinnati., O 5222  
Asst. Secretary:   
Treasurer:

- NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF DIRECTORS:  
Colorado corporations must have at least one director. If there are more than one director, the names and addresses of all directors must be given. If there are more than one director, the names and addresses of all directors must be given.  
Director: Mr. Coll. Archibald E. Roberts 2218 W. Prospect, Ft. Collins, CO 526  
Director: David Horton, Atty. 3115 Douglas Ln., W. City,  
Director: John E. Kader, Atty. P.O. Box 236, St. Paul, Minn.

Colorado corporations must have at least one director. If there are more than one director, the names and addresses of all directors must be given. If there are more than one director, the names and addresses of all directors must be given.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that the information furnished on this report is true and correct. I am aware that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this report or who omits material or information requested on the report may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties).

Signature: Archibald E. Roberts Title: President

TO DETERMINE FILING FEE SEE INSTRUCTIONS. Send ONE copy of this report with payment to:  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, COMPTROLLER & CLERK SECTION P.O. BOX 2601, DENVER, CO 80201-0261

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/2/88 BY 326

RETURN THIS COPY WITH YOUR PAYMENT

APR 17 1979

1 PLACE OF BUSINESS IN COLORADO (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)  
218 West Prospect Road  
Fort Collins, CO 80526

2 PLACE OF BUSINESS OUTSIDE COLORADO (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)  
901040934

3 CHARACTER OF BUSINESS OR AFFAIRS CONDUCTED IN COLORADO  
Efforts and education regarding the perpetuation of our nation's constitutional government.

4 CHARACTER OF BUSINESS OR AFFAIRS CONDUCTED IN COLORADO  
Efforts and education regarding the perpetuation of our nation's constitutional government.

5 (BUSINESS) CORPORATIONS MUST COMPLETE A, B, AND C ATTACHMENTS ARE ACCEPTABLE  
AUTHORIZED AND ISSUED (OR DATE OF THIS REPORT OR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR FISCAL YEAR)

SERIES NUMBER AUTHORIZED PAY VALUE CUMULATED ISSUED  
N/A

6 NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF all corporations must list at least two officers or directors (President and Secretary)  
NAME ADDRESS ZIP CODE  
Hon. Bruce Alger 3207 Squireswood Drive, Carrollton, TX 75006  
Hon. John A. Karick P.O. Box 236, St. Francisville, LA 70775  
Mr. Arnold E. Rader, 740 Washington Ave., No., Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Thelma T. Patterson, P.O. Box 37432 Cincinnati, OH 45232

7 NAMES AND ADDRESSES ATTACHMENTS ARE ACCEPTABLE  
NAME ADDRESS  
William E. Roberts 2218 West Prospect Road, Ft Collins, CO 80526  
Bruce Alger, 3207 Squireswood Drive, Carrollton, TX 75006  
Arnold E. Rader, 740 Washington Ave., No., Minneapolis, MN 55401

	(FEE)	(PENALTY)	TOTAL AMOUNT
	IF SUBMITTED BY MAY 1	IF SUBMITTED AFTER MAY 1	DUE IS
DUPLICATE COPY (DC)	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 50.00
DUPLICATE COPY (DC)	10.00	10.00	20.00
DUPLICATE COPY (DC)	100.00	25.00	125.00
DUPLICATE COPY (DC)	10.00	10.00	20.00

871219670  
ROBERTS, ARNOLD E.  
COMMITTEE TO  
ON  
2118 W. PROSP  
FT. COLLINS

8 If the Corporation has changed, please indicate the new name and address and include an additional copy of the corporation must be president or vice-president. FOR A FOREIGN CORPORATION WITHOUT SUCH A COPY OF THE CHARTER, THE CHARTER MUST BE SUBMITTED. P.O. BOX NOT ACCEPTED.

If the Corporation's REGISTERED OFFICE shall be changed to:  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-13-81 BY 1043

If the Corporation's REGISTERED AGENT shall be changed to:  
937-2000

9 The Corporate Return to be signed by ONLY the Corporation's President, & Vice-President, or without such officers, an authorized agent may sign.

10 I, the undersigned, declare that this report has been prepared by me and is true and correct.

(Signature)  
William E. Roberts

11 IF THIS IS A CORPORATION WHICH IS A REGISTERED AGENT AND/OR A DOCUMENT MUST BE NOTED

12 and signed to believe the true copy of

13 THE REPORT

Color  
THIS F

Corporate Report  
TYPE HERE

CORP. DCR

JUN 19 1992

07

Address of Principal Place of Business in State or Country of Incorporation

If no  
X last  
sign

since Street:  
check here, City:  
on

State

DO NOT CHANGE INFORMATION PRINTED IN THIS AREA

87121

MAILING DATE 06/01/92

DUNN AFTER 08/31/92

DN FEE \$25.00

REPORT  
COMM

1992 STATE/COUNTRY OF INC CO  
TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION

ROBER  
2218

CHADALD E  
SPECT RD

FT. L

CO. 80526

Type of Business Affairs Conducted

Profit Corporations and Limited Liability Companies Do Not Complete Stock Information

ISS Authorized Shares Par Value Issued Shares

OFFICER

and list officers or officers that have different titles than those listed below on a separate 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper

PRESIDENT  
Last Name

Street

VICE-PRES  
Last Name

Street

SECRETARY  
Last Name

Street

TREASURER  
Last Name

Street

DIRECTOR  
List any additional

Last Name

Street

Last Name

Street

Last Name

Street

Colorado law  
such officers, a  
Under penalties

Date

First & Middle Name

City

City

First & Middle Name

City

First & Middle Name

City

City

First & Middle Name

City

First & Middle Name

City

Bruce, ... Congress

Livingston,

TEXAS Zip

First & Middle Name

Arnold E.

Minneapolis

Cincinnati,

Chairman (former Congressman) John R.

St Francisville

Archibald

Ft Collins

First & Middle Name

This report to be signed by ONLY the Corporation's President, a Vice-President, Secretary (or assistant) or Treasurer.

I, the undersigned, declare that this report has been examined by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Presiding Officer (President, Secretary (or assistant) or Treasurer (Manager))

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE BEFORE COMPLETING

STATE OF COLORADO  
BIENNIAL REPORT OF

A CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

JUN 20 1994

FEE \$  
\*\*\*0.00  
DATE DUE

EF0RE\*\*  
1/94

READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE BEFORE COMPLETING

THIS REPORT IS TO BE FILED BY

REPORT YEAR  
ALL CORPORATIONS  
FOLLOWING  
MAIL  
THE INFORMATION

ALL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES MUST FILE THEIR BIENNIAL REPORT NO LATER THAN THE END OF THE 10TH MONTH WITHIN WHICH THE REPORT FORM WAS MAILED.

TE 06/01/94  
ON IS ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE

FIRST REPORT OR  
CORRECTIONS IN THIS REPORT

8712

NAME, REGISTERED AGENT, REGISTERED OFFICE, CITY, STATE & ZIP

DN STATE/COUNTRY OF INC CO

ERTS, ARCHIBALD E  
MITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION

3 W. PROSPECT RD.  
COLLINS CO 80526

TYPE NEW AGENT NAME

SIGNATURE OF NEW REGISTERED AGENT

MUST HAVE A STREET ADDRESS

CITY

Return completed reports to:  
Department of State  
Corporate Report Section  
1560 Broadway, Suite 100  
Denver, CO 80202

OR OFFICE USE ONLY

941069994  
SOS 6-20

1:14

ALC  
RT  
LIY

OFFICERS NAME AND ADDRESS

TITLE

JOE  
3100 #1731

TX 77351

KAD  
740

HOLD E  
1810N AVE N

SE

MIN

15 HN 55401

PA  
P

LAWRENCE I  
7432

IR

CIA

100 45-22

R  
400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MANAGER'S

JOHN R  
21

ST

COVILLE LA 70775

R  
22

ARCHIBALD EDWARD  
1001 CT RD

F

100 80526

If you have had a change of address, you may file this report with the new address.

ALL INFO  
HEREIN  
DATE

Address of Principal Office

Street

City

State or Country of Incorporation

Prospect Road

State CO Zip

THIS BOX IF THIS IS YOUR FIRST REPORT!!! SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE. MARK THIS BOX, SIGN BELOW AND RETURN WITH THE FEE AND BY THE DATE YOU ARE FILING AFTER THE DATE DUE ABOVE, CONTACT THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

I, as an authorized officer, I declare that this biennial statement of change of registered office examined by me and is to the best of my knowledge and belief true and complete.

BY *J. Free*

DATE 6-10-94

DATE 6-10-94

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

State



Field File No.

100A-9796-1A<sup>2</sup>

OO and File No.

DN

Date Received

2/17/87

From

State of Colorado

(Name of Contributor)

Secretary of State

(Address of Contributor)

Denver Co

(City and State)

By

(Name of Agent)

b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ No☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt Given ☐ Yes☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate  
Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e),  
Federal Rules of Criminal  
Procedure

Description:

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION  
COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE  
CONSTITUTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED <sup>on this</sup>  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED <sup>envelope</sup>  
DATE 3-14-01 BY 3923 ELM/SL  
# 937222

# STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF  
STATE



NONPROFIT  
CERTIFICATE OF  
INCORPORATION

**I, Byron A. Anderson,**

*Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, hereby certify that duplicate originals of Articles of Incorporation, duly signed and acknowledged pursuant to the provisions of the Colorado Nonprofit Corporation Act, have been received in this office and are found to conform to law.*

*Accordingly the undersigned, by virtue of the authority vested in me by law, hereby issues this Certificate of Incorporation of*

-----Committee to Restore the Constitution-----  
(A COLORADO NONPROFIT CORPORATION)

*and attaches hereto a duplicate original of the Articles of Incorporation.*

Dated this -----Tenth----- day of -----June----- 1970

*Byron A. Anderson*  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
*James D. Connolly*  
DEPUTY

THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE STATE OF COLORADO

371-4 39063 E/W/pj  
#937222

ARTICLE OF INCORPORATION OF  
THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION

We, the undersigned natural persons at the age of twenty-one years or more, acting as incorporators of a corporation not for profit under Colorado law, adopt the following Articles of Incorporation for such corporation,

FIRST: The name of the corporation is the Committee to Restore the Constitution, hereinafter also referred to as the "Committee".

SECOND: The period of its duration is perpetual.

THIRD: The nature of the business and of the purposes to be conducted and promoted by the corporation not for profit, which shall be in addition to the authority of the corporation not for profit to conduct any lawful business, to promote any lawful purpose, and to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations not for profit may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Colorado, is as follows:

To perpetuate our nation's constitutional government.

To engage in efforts to bring to the attention of the citizens of this state, and of every state, present dangers to our constitutional government.

To generate legislative and public discussion of the United Nations and of one world government in an effort to stimulate corrective state action.

To educate the public concerning the objectives of those who promote the United Nations.

To educate the public concerning the present dangers to the accustomed freedoms of "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness".

To call for an investigation of the actions of federal agents with regard to United Nations treaty agreements and to demand enforcement of the Constitution of the United States in relation thereto.

3-14-01

39063 Ely/Janet

#937222

To submit resolutions and petitions to governors, legislatures, and other individuals and bodies.

To solicit and accept contributions and donations whether in money or in kind, from whatever source.

To disseminate information pertaining to the objectives of the Committee by any lawful means.

To hold, purchase, acquire, lease and convey or otherwise deal with real and personal property; to borrow money for the use and needs of the Committee; and to pledge and/or mortgage, real, personal and intangible property of the Committee as security therefor. Conveyances or encumbrances of corporate property shall be made by the authority of the director and the president of the Committee, both of whom shall execute same, and which shall be attested by the secretary-treasurer of the Committee.

To sue and be sued, complain and defend in any court of law or equity. To make and enforce contracts in relation to its business, powers and objects.

To have a corporate seal, which may be altered at pleasure and to use the same by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

To appoint such officers and agents as the business of the Committee shall require and to allow them suitable compensation.

To make bylaws not inconsistent with the Constitution or laws of the United States, or of the State of Colorado, and to adopt and alter same.

To amend this Certificate of Incorporation.

To wind up and dissolve itself, or to be wound up and dissolved in the manner provided by the statutes of the State of Colorado.

To investigate, engage in, do, and perform, any enterprise, act, or vocation that a natural person might or could do or perform for the furtherance of objectives as determined by the board of directors to be in the best interests of the Committee.

To do any and all things that may be incident or conducive to the aforesaid objectives, or any of them, and exercise the usual powers of corporate bodies.

FOURTH: This corporation shall have no capital stock. Membership in the corporation shall be evidenced by membership certificates issued to applicants qualifying for membership and paying the membership fee as provided in the bylaws of the corporation. Upon the issuance of a membership certificate to a member, the member will be deemed to have expressly accepted the provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation and of the bylaws of the corporation, and to be bound thereby. The board of directors of the corporation shall have the power to promulgate rules and regulations as to the issuance of membership certificates but at no time shall such rules or regulations be inconsistent with this Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: Pre-emptive rights shall not exist.

SIXTH: The address of the registered office of the corporation in the State of Colorado is Suite 990, Savings Building, Oak at Howes, Fort Collins, <sup>Larimer County,</sup> Colorado, 80521. The name of the registered agent of the corporation in the State of Colorado at such address is Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS Ret.

SEVENTH: Cumulative voting shall not be allowed.

EIGHTH: All books of record of the corporation shall be kept within the State of Colorado in charge of Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS Ret., whose address is Suite 990, Savings Building, Oak at Howes, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80521.

NINTH: The number of directors constituting the initial board of directors of the corporation is five, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to serve as directors until the first annual meeting of members of the corporation, or until their successors are elected and shall qualify, are:

Dr. T. Dale Alford, 12 Ozark Point, Little Rock, Arkansas, 72205.

The Honorable Bruce Alger, 20 Southeast First Avenue, Boca Raton, Florida, 33432.

Brig. Gen. Clyde J. Watts, 219 Couch Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73102.

T. David Horton, P. O. Box 157, Battle Mountain, Nevada, 89820.



Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS Ret., Suite 990, Savings Building  
Oak at Howes, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80521.

TENTH: The name and address of each incorporator is:

Honorable Bruce Alger, 20 Southeast First Avenue, Boca Raton, Florida,  
33432.

T. David Horton, P. O. Box 157, Battle Mountain, Nevada, 89820.

Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS Ret., Suite 990, Savings Building,  
Oak at Howes, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80521.

DATED this 35 day of July, 1970.  
11th

Bruce Alger  
T. David Horton  
Arch E. Roberts

Incorporators

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF MALCOLM )

I, JOHN L. NORRIS, a Notary Public, hereby certify that on the  
22nd day of MAY, 1970, personally appeared before me  
BRUCE ALLER, who being by me first duly sworn, declared that he was a  
person who signed the foregoing document as an incorporator, and that the statements  
therein contained are true.

John L. Norris  
Notary Public

My commission expires:

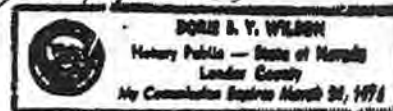
Notary Public, State of Florida - 4 Years  
Exp. Date: March 31, 1973  
Notary No. 12345

STATE OF NEVADA )  
COUNTY OF LANDER )

I, Doris B.Y. Wilson, a Notary Public, hereby certify that on the  
14th day of May, 1970, personally appeared before me T. DAVID  
HORTON, who being by me first duly sworn, declared that he was a  
person who signed the foregoing document as an incorporator, and that the statements  
therein contained are true.

Doris B.Y. Wilson  
Notary Public

My commission expires: March 24, 1974



STATE OF COLORADO )  
COUNTY OF LARIMER )

I, Ruth E. Evans, a Notary Public, hereby certify that on the  
11th day of May, 1970, personally appeared before me Ruth E.  
Roberts, who being by me first duly sworn, declared that he was a  
person who signed the foregoing document as an incorporator, and that the statements  
therein contained are true.

Ruth E. Evans  
Notary Public

My commission expires: Jan 18, 1973

377-01 - 370635  
#937222

219670

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Committee to Restore the Constitution

DOMESTIC  
NOT FOR PROFIT

Filed in the office of the Secretary of  
State, of the State of Colorado, on the

10th day of June A. D. 1970

BYRON A. ANDERSON  
Secretary of State

Filing Clerk Schmeidler Fees \$10

Old Age Pension Fund

This document has been inspected  
and properly Entered on the  
records of The Flat Tax Department

O K

Date June 12, 1970

Zander Clerk

RECORDED  
ROLL 155 PAGE

574

06 11 2 10912053 0000 10.00

344-01  
#937.221  
3965211/1/152

# COLORADO CORPORATE REPORT

YEAR OF 1985

For Office Use Only

LN0219670

051.994

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY \*\* FILING DEADLINE IS MAY 1ST \*\*

## 1-1a Corporate Name Registered Agent & Registered Office

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTRUCTION  
Archibald E. Roberts  
Savings Bldg, Room 990  
Jaks at houses  
Fort Collins, CO 80521

## NOTICE TO ADDRESSEE

1984 \$ 20.00  
1985 5.00  
Reins. 5.00  
Total \$ 30.00

Suspended 9/30/84

Fee applicable until May 1, 1985

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE. DO NOT CHANGE OR ALTER PREPRINTED INFORMATION

## 1-1b State or Country of Incorporation COLORADO

Principal place of business or office in Colorado: 2218 West Prospect Road, Ft Collins, CO 80526

(Street Address, City, Zip Code)

1-1c If incorporated outside U.S. or of Colorado, give complete address of principal office in state or country of incorporation:

## 1-1d Character of business or office conducted in Colorado: public education and information

ALL BUSINESS OR PROFIT CORPORATIONS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

Headings (A), (B), and (C) in this section must be completed. Leaving any of these three headings blank will be cause for rejection.

1-1e Number of Shares Authorized and Outstanding (on date of this report or immediately prior thereto year)

(A) Class

(B) Stock

(C) Par Value/Other

(D) Number Authorized

(E) Number Issued

N/A

## 1-1f NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS:

Colorado corporations must list at least two, the names of President and Secretary cannot be held by the same individual

Name

Address, City, State, Zip Code

President: E-a Bruce Alger

3207 Squirewood Drive, Carrollton, TX 75006

Vice-President: Mr Norman Dodd

Lennox Farm, Keene, VA 22946

Secretary: Mr Arnold E. Kadue

740 Washington Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55401

Treasurer: Mr Arthur Kretsch

180 Highway 14 East, Philip, SD 57567

## 1-1g NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF DIRECTORS:

Colorado Profit Corporations must list at least two, except that there need be only as many directors as there are shareholders in the corporation. Colorado Non-profit Corporations must list at least one.)

Name

Address, City, State, Zip Code

Director: Lt Col Archibald E. Roberts 2218 West Prospect Rd, Ft Collins, CO 80526

Director: Mr T. David Horton, Atty 3115 Douglas Lane, Carson City, NV 89701

Director: Ben John R. Barick, Atty PO Box 234, St Francisville, LA 70775

## 1-1h THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER (President, Vice-President, Secretary or Treasurer):

Under penalties prescribed in Title 7, C.R.S. 1973, I declare that this report has been examined by me and is to the best of my knowledge and belief is true, correct and complete.

DATE 4 21 85

*E Bruce Alger*  
Signature

TITLE President

TO DETERMINE FILING FEE SEE INSTRUCTIONS, SEND ONE COPY OF THIS REPORT WITH PAYMENT TO  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE CORPORATE REPORT SECTION P.O. BOX 5881 DENVER CO 80217-5881

DS Form CR-1 Rev. 1984

COMPUTER UPDATE COMPLETE

3-14-01

39063

#157222



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C. 20535

ERNIE LAZAR  
POST OFFICE BOX 423434  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94142-3434

SEP 7 2000

✓ Subject of Request : COMMITTEE TO RESTORE  
THE CONSTITUTION

FOIPA NO. 927717

HQ 62-116045  
#1 - #18

(25 PP)

Dear Requester:

Enclosed are copies of documents from FBI records. Excisions have been made to protect information exempt from disclosure pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section 552 (Freedom of Information Act) and/or Section 552a (Privacy Act). In addition, where excisions were made, the appropriate exempting subsections have been cited opposite the deletions. Where pages have been withheld in their entirety, a deleted page information sheet has been substituted showing the reasons or basis for the deletion. The subsections cited for withholding information from the enclosed documents are marked below:

7/22/77  
9/26/69 - 6/3/87

and  
157-1937  
#2-

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☒ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

(See Form OPCA-16a, enclosed, for an explanation of these exemptions.)

Pursuant to your request, **82** preprocessed pages are being released.

The documents responsive to your request were previously processed for another requester. In order to provide the information you requested as soon as possible, we have released the FBI information as it was originally processed. We have not contacted other government agencies concerning their information in FBI files.





# Invisible Power Behind the UN

BY ARCH E. ROBERTS, LT. COL., AUS, RET.

**T**HE UNITED NATIONS Organization, lineal descendent of the star-crossed League of Nations, was spawned two weeks after Pearl Harbor in the office of Secretary of State Cordell Hull.

In a letter to President Franklin D. Roosevelt dated December 22, 1941, Secretary Hull, at the direction of his faceless sponsors, recommended the founding of a Presidential Advisory Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy.

The Post-War Foreign Policy Committee was, as we shall see, the Planning Commission for the United Nations Charter.

The purpose of this Committee, said Mr. Hull, would be to prepare for effective participation in the solution of "vast and complicated problems of international relations which will confront the United States and the world after final defeat of the forces of aggression."

"It," (the Committee) Hull said, "will work in the inseparably interrelated fields of general security, limitation of armaments, sound international economic relationships, and other phases of international cooperation, the implementation of which is essential to enduring world peace and to economic progress."

These world government goals, paralleling the objectives of the Foreign Policy Association (an interlocking agency of the Council on Foreign Relations) were subsequently embedded in the Charter of the United Nations Or-

ganization—a world government constitution.

All research, interdepartmental government agency coordination, and international cooperation concerning this United Nations Planning Commission was set up in the Department of State "or under its leadership."

In addition to himself as chairman, Cordell Hull listed the following members for his United Nations "brain trust":

Mr. Norman H. Davis  
President, Council on  
Foreign Relations

Mr. Sumner Welles  
Under Secretary of State-  
Vice Chairman  
Member, CFR

Mr. Myron C. Taylor  
Member, CFR

Mr. Dean Acheson  
Assistant Secretary of State  
Member, CFR

Mr. Hamilton Fish Armstrong  
Editor, *Foreign Affairs*, official CFR  
publication

Mr. Adolf A. Berle, Jr.,  
Assistant Secretary of State  
Member, CFR

Mr. Asaiah Bowman  
President, John Hopkins University  
Member, CFR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 34731  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C10MS



# Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 91<sup>st</sup> CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

E7874 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—*Extensions of Remarks September 26, 1969*

## SHOULD THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATE IN AND ENCOURAGE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNO

**HON. JOHN R. RARICK**

OF LOUISIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, September 25, 1969*

Mr. RARICK. Mr. Speaker, an interesting debate on the subject, "Should the United States Participate in and Encourage the Development of the United Nations?" is scheduled for this evening at Westchester County Center, West Plains, N.Y., under the auspices of the Westchester County Committee, New Yorkers for the Constitution.

Mr. Arch E. Roberts, lieutenant colonel, Army of the United States, retired, an author, renowned traveler and proven American patriot, who is a participant in the debate, has made available a copy of his succinct, pro-American argument in support of constitutional government as opposed to anarchy and our bankrupt international policy.

Because this distinguished scholar has prepared such an interesting and timely manuscript I feel that it is of profound interest to all of our colleagues and I include in the RECORD at this point:

### ROBERTS' ARGUMENT

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I hold for the prosecution.

During the next twenty minutes the prosecution will attempt to prove the following charges against the United Nations Organization:

1. That the United Nations is a subversive Organization.
2. That vital powers of government held in trust for the American people have been illegally transferred to the United Nations Organization in violation of the prohibitions of the Constitution.
3. That the United Nations Charter was foisted upon the American people to serve those who seek to overthrow the Constitution

and coerce American citizens into a socialist animal farm.

Consonant with facts presented in official documents and public testimony, I shall utilize the war in Viet Nam to prove these accusations, and to expose the real objectives of the United Nations and those who promote its cause.

During the course of my indictment of the United Nations it will be well to keep in mind the following axiom:

Wars—under whatever name—which do not reduce the political power of an officially named "enemy" of the American people, and which do not increase the political power of the United States, must in the end reduce the political power of the United States and thus serve the secret objectives of a concealed enemy.

Let us begin our introduction for the prosecution by calling on the testimony of Lyndon B. Johnson, then president of the United States: Mr. Johnson told the American people on 13 July, 1965, that their soldiers are dying in Viet Nam because of United States commitment to the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.

During a White House news conference on this date President Johnson stated: "I think that it is well for us to remember that three presidents have made the pledge for this nation, that the Senate has ratified the SEATO Treaty by a vote of 82 to 1, pledging the United States to come to the aid of any nation upon their request who are parties to that Treaty..."

President Johnson then went on to say, "We expect to keep that commitment. Our national honor is at stake."

Four years later, nearly to the day, President Richard M. Nixon was to use the same words in describing our commitment to the SEATO Treaty.

On Monday, 29 July, 1969, in Bangkok, Thailand, headquarters for the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, Mr. Nixon reiterated his pledge to the SEATO Treaty in these words:

"We are determined," Nixon testified on world-wide television, "to honor our commitment to the Southeast Asia Treaty."

Neither Mr. Nixon nor his predecessors have, of course, admitted that the South-



east Asia Treaty, a treaty which our sons "honor" in blood and agony, was framed under the provisions of articles 52 and 53, United Nations Charter.

As we shall see, however, SEATO is a "regional arrangement" formed to deal with matters relating to the maintenance of international peace and security "consistent with the Purposes and Principles of the United Nations."

The prosecution will prove that the "no-win" war in Viet Nam is secretly a United Nations war and that it is being conducted to serve the "Purposes and Principles" of the United Nations Organization.

We will also reveal why this strange war has clearly failed to reduce the political power of the "communist enemy." Instead, the war has increased the political power of the United Nations and thus serves the objectives of a concealed enemy.

Our first exhibit for the prosecution is, "The Story of SEATO," a booklet published by the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.

On page five of, "The Story of SEATO", we find the following declaration:

"The members of SEATO have chosen a collective defence system, under the authority of the Charter of the United Nations."

SEATO, in this statement of purpose, asserts that it is an agency—an extension—of the United Nations Organization.

Let us now join this information to exhibit number two for the prosecution; the SEATO Treaty.

"The Parties", says Article I of SEATO, "undertake, as set forth in the Charter of the United Nations, to settle any international dispute in which they may be involved by peaceful means . . . and to refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force in any manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations."

American casualty figures in this interminable war are stark evidence that the military "force" used in Viet Nam is applied in a manner consistent with the "purposes of the United Nations."

United States Ambassador to Viet Nam, Ellsworth Bunker, made this point crystal clear in his personal testimony on "Meet the Press," 19 November, 1967.

"It seems to me that what we are doing (in Viet Nam) is to make credible our commitments under the United Nations and under SEATO Treaty to resist aggression. . . . We have made a commitment."

Unfortunately, Ambassador Bunker failed to identify the U.N. agency which is charged with conducting the Viet Nam war "under the United Nations." The information to fill this important omission can be found under Article IV, SEATO Treaty. I quote: "Measures"—the words "measures" means "military action"—"Measures taken under this paragraph shall be immediately reported to the Security Council of the United Nations."

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, the chain of command could not be more specific than that: The Security Council is the

war-waging arm of the United Nations.

However, let us pinpoint the U.N. articles which make "credible our commitment under the United Nations and under SEATO," as Mr. Bunker so lucidly explained on "Meet the Press."

For the purpose the prosecution now introduces exhibit three: the United Nations Charter.

As predicted in "The Story of SEATO," the authority for construction of the UN-SEATO "collective defence system" is revealed in Chapter VIII, "Regional Arrangements." A comparison of U.N. and SEATO articles also shows that the quotations made previously from the SEATO Treaty are, in fact, faithful duplication of the provisions of articles 52 and 54, United Nations Charter.

"Nothing in the present Charter," says Article 52, "precludes the existence of regional arrangements . . . provided that such arrangements or agencies are consistent with the Purposes and Principles of the United Nations."

It is immediately apparent that Article I of SEATO exactly reproduces the authority of Article 52, United Nations Charter.

Article IV of SEATO similarly reflects the provisions of Article 54, United Nations Charter.

"The Security Council," commands Article 54, "shall at all times be kept fully informed of activities undertaken or in contemplation under regional arrangements . . ."

This means, of course, that U.S. military operations "undertaken or in contemplation" in Viet Nam are first submitted to the U.N. Security Council of approval.

The evidence permits but one conclusion. The strategy of "Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace" . . . a strategy which sends Americans into battle "with neither promise nor hope of Victory" . . . is United Nations strategy.

U.N. war-making powers, and the usurpation of congressional authority which permits it, was dramatically illustrated by James Reston in his column of 13 July, 1967, entitled "Isolation Echoes By U.S. Move In Congo."

"The administration's position," Reston testified, "is that it is committed under the Charter of the United Nations, under various treaties, and under the Truman Doctrine, to do whatever it can to maintain peace anywhere in the world."

You now realize, of course, that the real objective of "no-win" wars is NOT "international peace and security" as U.N. supporters are lead to believe. The true "Purpose and Principle" of U.N. military adventures is to manipulate the United States armed forces under Security Council control; To force all of the nations into line and to deliver them up to a one world government.

For proof, I invite your attention to Chapter V, U.N. Charter, headed, "The Security Council—Functions and Powers."

Article 24: "In order to ensure prompt and effective action by the United Nations, its

Members confer on the security Council primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security . . ." and, Article 25: "The Members of the United Nations agree to accept and carry out the decisions of the Security Council . . ."

In simple language, ladies and gentlemen, these two U.N. articles transform the power of self-defense given to the Congress by the States, to a blanket authority to send Americans into battle anywhere in the world at the direction of the U.N. Security Council.

The Constitution is, of course, very specific about the powers of keeping peace and waging war. Nowhere does the Constitution authorize the transfer of these powers to an international agency.

The prosecution has therefore established the fact that Senate ratification of the United Nations Charter on 28 July, 1945, is in violation of the Constitution of the United States. Being illegal it must be put down.

Perhaps the members of this jury have wondered why the war in Korea and the war in Viet Nam saw the outpouring of vast resources of U.S. men and material into a land war in Asia without a formal declaration of war by the United States Congress. Well, Article 39 of the United Nations Charter explains why . . . and, more importantly, why the U.N. Security Council can, at any time, force the entire population of this nation into a military posture without the consent of an impotent Congress.

"The Security Council," Article 39 directs, "shall determine the existence of any threat to the peace, breach of the peace, or act of aggression and shall . . . decide what measures shall be taken in accordance with Articles 41 and 42, to maintain or restore international peace and security."

Articles 41 and 42 spell out the full authority and extent of U.N. military action and authorize the use of "air, sea, and land forces as may be necessary" to maintain or restore "international peace and security."

Additionally, the military muscle needed to enforce Security Council edicts is provided by usurped sovereign powers as spelled out in articles 43 and 46. These U.N. laws order the transfer of "armed forces, assistance, and facilities" from Member nations to the U.N. Security Council for use as the Security Council may determine in its application of armed forces anywhere in the world.

To give legal coloration to this breach of public trust, the Congress of the United States, on 26 September, 1961—just eight years ago—ratified Public Law 87-297, "The Arms Control and Disarmament Act." This unbelievable legislation purports to "legalize" the transfer of the United States military establishment, and American citizens in uniform, to a United Nations one world army.

Members of the jury, fellow Americans, your sons now serving in Viet Nam are, by U.N. Charter definition, members of a United Nations world army and take their orders from the United Nations Security Council

"consistent with the Purposes and Principles" of the United Nations Organization.

As final proof in the case for the prosecution I read from Joint House Resolution Number 1145, "Gulf of Tonkin Resolution," which is often quoted as Congress's approval to commit Americans to the Viet Nam war.

"This resolution," states Section 3, "shall expire when the President shall determine that the peace and security of the area is reasonably assured by international conditions created by the action of the United Nations."

Ladies and gentlemen, I respectfully submit that the prosecution's case against the United Nations is now legally established.

a. The prosecution has demonstrated that the articles of the United Nations Charter amend, by deceit and subterfuge, the Constitution of the United States in a manner not sanctioned by Article V of the Constitution.

The United Nations is, therefore, a subversive organization and is a threat to the freedoms of person and property guaranteed to the people by the Constitution.

b. The prosecution has demonstrated that the authority to commit Americans to battle anywhere in the world has been surreptitiously transferred from the Congress of the United States to the Security Council of the United Nations.

Vital powers of government held in trust for the American people have, therefore, been illegally usurped by the United Nations Organization in violation of the prohibitions of the Constitution.

c. The prosecution has demonstrated that the real but concealed objective of the United Nations Organization is to place the military power of the United States at the disposal of the United Nations Security Council; To force all of the nations into line and to deliver them up to a one world government.

The United Nations was, therefore, foisted upon the American people to serve those who seek to overthrow the Constitution and coerce American citizens into a socialist animal farm.

In this brief indictment of the United Nations the prosecution has also revealed that, as the political power of the United States is dissipated in "no-win" military adventures, the political power of the United Nations, and those who promote its Purposes and Principles, is increased.

In summation, the prosecution declares that the United States should NOT participate in or encourage the development of the United Nations.

To the contrary, the prosecution claims that it is the clear and urgent duty of all federal officeholders to dismantle the United Nations Organization in consonance with their oath to "defend and preserve this Constitution."

During the question and answer period I will, if asked, identify the concealed enemy who seeks to overthrow the United States Constitution.

The prosecution rests.

4



The school year of 1969-70 will be crucial! All over the United States, at countless meetings, those who hate America are laying their destructive plans. Their aim is to convince a small minority of students to work for a "radical change" in our country. What this really means is that they intend to replace force of law and peace with the Marxist-Leninist law of force, violence, and death of all civil liberties.

A big part of their subversive program will depend upon their success in booking hate-America speakers, like Saul Alinsky and Mary Calderone, to spread their venom at schools, colleges and universities.

YOU CAN HELP to defeat this pro-Soviet, pro-Marxist/Leninist hate-America propaganda campaign by providing all-out support for a CAMPUS COUNTERATTACK PROGRAM, sponsored by the organization below. Join NOW, as an Associate Member and be PROUD of your \$10 investment contribution in Freedom. (tax deductible) You will receive the monthly "Washington Intelligence Report" with current analyses by loyalists like Herb A. Philbrick (former FBI Counter-Spy and Author) and a membership card bearing the motto, "In God We Trust - United We Stand, Divided We Fall". Member of a National Anti-Communist Communication Center.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 34731  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C/LB/MS

United States Anti-Communist Congress, Inc.  
8001 MacArthur Blvd., NW, Wash., D.C. 20034



①      ✕

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION  
P.O. Box 986, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

REF: Viet Nam War hearings, U. S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Dear Compatriot,

This report is of personal importance to you.

On Friday, 21 November, Senator J. William Fulbright, Chairman Senate Foreign Relations Committee, confirmed the decision that his Committee would soon proceed with further hearings on the interminable war in Viet Nam.

Congressman John R. Rarick, M. C., believes that the climate of apprehension and frustration revealed by this move is highly favorable to a public review of my testimony which shows that the Viet Nam War is a United Nations War.

Representative Rarick has, therefore, set in motion a congressional campaign seeking an invitation for me to appear before the upcoming hearings on the Asian conflict.

My expertise is unique, professional and germane.

Please see my argument in debate with Congressman Richard L. Ottinger, Director, United States Association for the United Nations, "Should the United States Participate In and Encourage the Development of the United Nations Organization", entered in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by Representative John R. Rarick, 26 September, attached.

Senator Fulbright has assured Congressman Rarick that I will be considered as a witness when the Senate Foreign Relations Committee again convenes.

We have also petitioned one hundred ten Members of Congress, who may be sympathetic to our cause, asking for their indorsement of this significant effort.

The implications of this project, both foreign and domestic, can hardly be overemphasized.

It is now vital that adequate financing be received to underwrite the task of generating national support to corroborate our appeal so that the shocking background of the Viet Nam War may be revealed to the American people.

Your subscription to this promising mission in the amount of twenty-five dollars is earnestly solicited.

We further suggest that you write to Senator Fulbright urging his favorable consideration of our request (with copy to Representative Rarick). You may also wish to write to your Senator and Representative in Congress inviting their attention and support. Ask your friends and associates to do the same.

Congressman Rarick and I, given the means, will expose the unconscionable policy of "Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace" in the market place of public opinion. We appeal to you to rally to this fight for survival with the same dedication.

Warm personal regards and with appreciation for your support and participation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 311,731  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C110ms

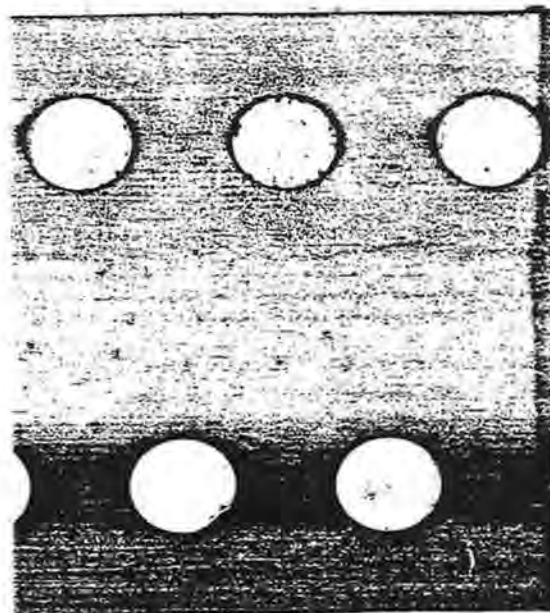
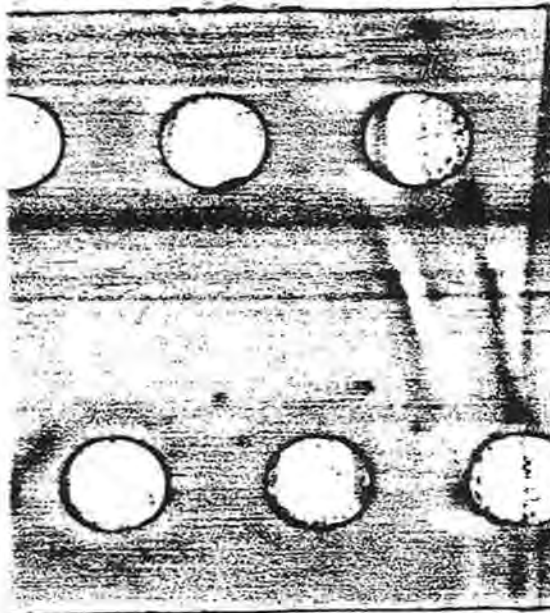
Fraternally,



Archibald Edward Roberts, Lieutenant Colonel, AUS, ret

Incl: CONGRESSIONAL RECORD reprint, "Should the United States Participate In and Encourage the Development of the UNO"

PS : Please make your check payable to THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION



Mr. Benjamin V. Cohen  
General Counsel, National Power  
Policy Committee  
Member, CFR

Mr. Herbert Feis  
Department of State Advisor on  
International Economic Relations  
Member, CFR

Mr. Green N. Hackworth  
Department of State Legal Advisor

Mr. Harry C. Hopkins  
Chief, Department of State Division  
of Commercial Policy

Mrs. Anne O'Hare McCormick  
Editorial Staff,

*The New York Times*

Dr. Leo Pasvolsky  
Special Assistant to the Secretary of  
State

Chief of the Department's Division of  
Special Research  
Member, CFR

On or about December 28, the President wrote on Mr. Hull's letter: "I heartily approve. F.D.R."

Of the many architects of the United Nations Charter — Russian and American — the two principal contributors on the American side proved to be Dr. Leo Pasvolsky, Chief, Division of Special Research, Department of State, and his assistant, Mr. Alger Hiss, Chief of Political Affairs, Department of State.

It is of critical significance to note that Dr. Pasvolsky, although born in Russia of communist revolutionary parents, achieved phenomenal success in the United States Department of State. He penetrated our Government in 1934 and rose by rapid progression to a key position which ultimately lead to decisions affecting the transfer of United States sovereignty to the United Nations Organization.

*Time Magazine*, in an obituary, dated 18 May, 1953, credits Pasvolsky with being the "architect" of the United Nations Charter.

Alger Hiss, co-author of the first

draft of the United Nations Charter and later U.N. General Secretary at the San Francisco conference, was at the same time a member of the Harold Ware communist cell in Washington, D.C., a Soviet espionage agent, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The final draft of the United Nations Charter, completed work of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy, was approved by President Harry S. Truman on 26 June, 1945, at the closing session of the San Francisco Conference.

On July 28, the Senate of the United States, following a reading of the Charter by Dr. Pasvolsky in the Senate Chamber, adopted this extraordinary treaty by a vote of 89 to 2.

In the words of the U.S. Senate, the Charter of the United Nations thus "became the supreme law of the Land" and the Constitution of the United States of America passed into history.

"I feel from the bottom of my heart", said the Honorable William Langer, a dissenting Senator, "that the adoption of the Charter . . . will mean perpetuating war. I feel that it will mean the enslavement of millions of people from Poland to India, from Korea to Java, as well as people in many other places on this earth."

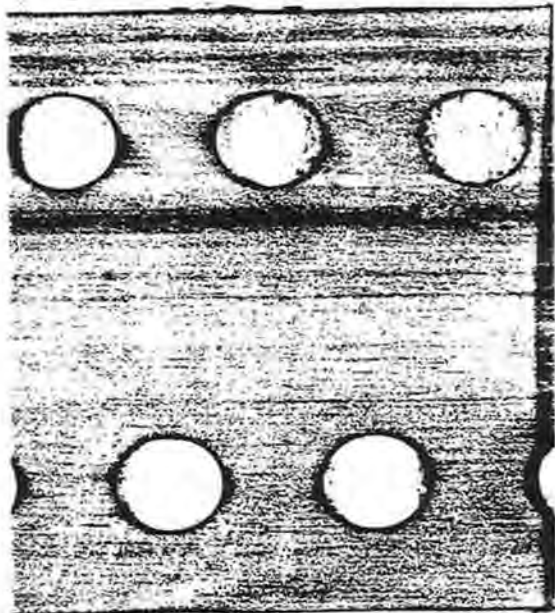
Senator Langer's prophesy was to be confirmed in blood and agony in the succeeding years—with the most terrible consequences for the American people still to unfold.

The preceding vignette of history has established the following relevant evidence:

1. Every officer of the fourteen-member Presidential Advisory Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, or under the control of the Council on Foreign Relations.

2. All national and international re-

THE AMERICAN MERCURY



search and coordination for the Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy was set up in the U.S. Department of State "or under its leadership."

3. The end product of the work of the Committee on Post-War Foreign Policy was the United Nations Charter resulting in the transfer, by deceit and subterfuge, of powers of government to the United Nations Organization.

Upon this documented record can be constructed these conclusions:

a. The Council on Foreign Relations, its membership comprising about fourteen-hundred leading financiers, industrialists, politicians, media directors, educators, and militarists in America, has as its long-range goal the establishment of a one world government apparatus which they intend to command.

b. The U. S. Department of State is controlled by an international body, the Council on Foreign Relations, and its leadership is recruited from the membership of the Council on Foreign Relations.

c. The Council on Foreign Relations through its State Department agency, foisted upon the American people the United Nations Charter, a world government constitution, in violation of the prohibitions of the Constitution of the United States of America.

ed States of America.

d. The Council of Foreign Relations is the invisible government of the United States and its members covertly, maliciously, and to their personal advantage, direct foreign and domestic matters concerning the United States and its citizens.

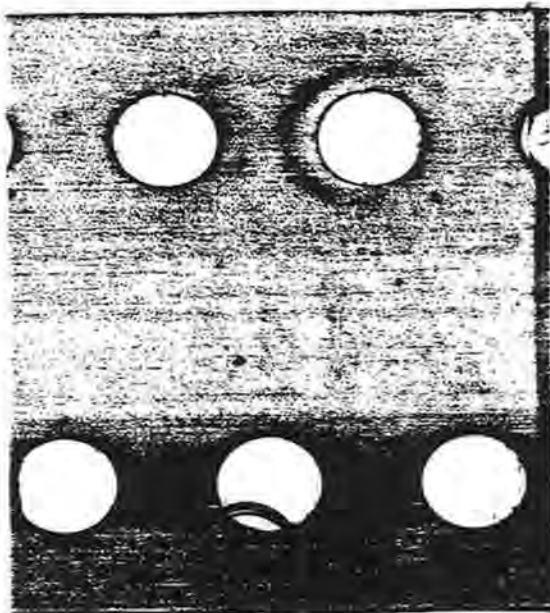
e. The Council on Foreign Relations is therefore, inimical to the security, the welfare, and the proper interests of the American people.

It is the clear and urgent responsibility of the present generation to destroy the subversive Council on Foreign Relations, extirpate the parasitic matroids who manipulate its membership for cabalistic purposes, and restore the Constitution of the United States as the "supreme law of the Land."

Nothing less than the survival of the American civilization is at stake.

#### THE AUTHOR

Colonel Roberts, author of the award-winning book, VICTORY DENIED, played a prominent role in the U.S. Senate "military muzzling" investigation in 1962. He subsequently won a precedent-setting court case against the Secretary of the Army and retired in 1965, terminating twenty-six years of Army service. Roberts now leads a national campaign to restore the Constitution.



#### READ "THE ANATOMY OF A REVOLUTION"

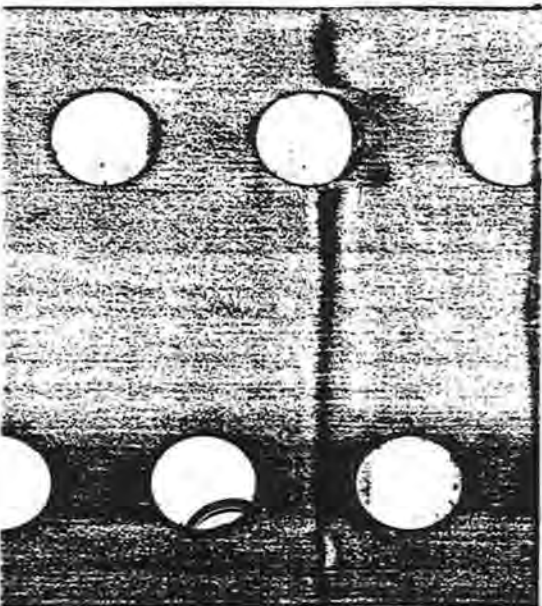
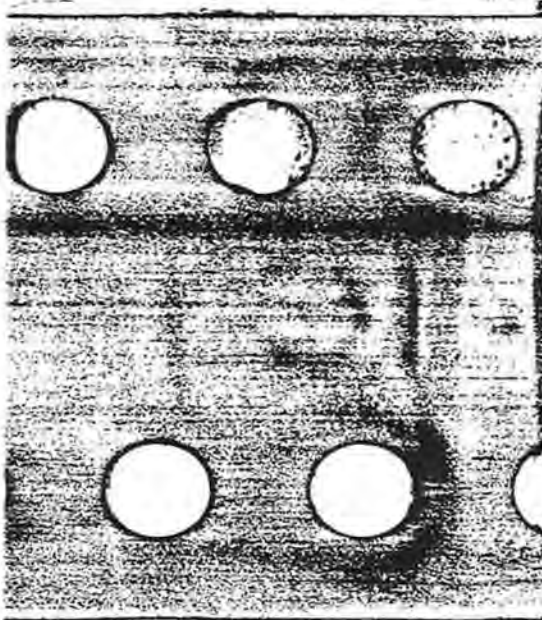
**WRITE** For your free copy of, "The Anatomy of a Revolution."

**LEARN** WHAT you can do to defend your family, your money, your property, your life.

Financial support and conscientious action to preserve the American civilization is, we realize, more difficult than protest. But protest alone will not defend our lives, our property, or our money. Each generation must fight for freedom as though the battle had just been joined.

**COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**  
11691 National Blvd., Suite 202, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064





**COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**  
11691 NATIONAL BOULEVARD, SUITE 202  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064

**FREEDOM IS NOT ETERNAL. EACH GENERATION  
MUST FIGHT FOR IT AS THOUGH THE BATTLE HAD  
JUST BEEN JOINED. Bishop R. A. Brown**

To further the crusade for freedom in our time I have established **THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION** and have organized, with similarly motivated men and women, committees to restore the Constitution in a number of States.

My associates and I believe that those who finance revolution intend to dismantle the U. S. Constitution, overthrow the American social order and impose, by guile and deceit, a totalitarian government upon the people.

We believe that the respective State legislatures are the proper and legal forums for public investigation of the covert abridgement of the Constitution and the secret voiding of the freedoms of person and property guaranteed to the people by the Constitution.

We believe that the common denominator for restoring the Constitution is the sensitive, conscientious action of the individual.

Further information on the campaign to restore the Constitution may be secured by mailing the coupon on back page.

We will, of course, be grateful for your contribution to **THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**.

An autographed copy of my book, **VICTORY DENIED**, will be included in your mailing if you elect to make an offering of ten dollars or more.

Financial support and conscientious action to preserve the American civilization is, we realize, more difficult than protest. But protest alone will not defend our lives, our property, or our money.

Each generation must fight for freedom as though the battle had just been joined.

**ARCH E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, ret.**  
**COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**

b7c

Compliments of: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Iowa Committee To Restore the Constitution

## THE TRUTH ABOUT UNICEF

by William E. Dunham  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 311,731  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C/LMS

ITEM: From a form letter circulated by the United Nations Association of the U.S.A. in June, 1969:

*We feel that you are deeply aware of the needs of children all over the world, and of the worth of UNICEF. It and other fine UN organizations contribute to the international understanding and hope for a better world.*

CORRECTION: Providing for the welfare of children in need is without question a most worthy project — but not when such efforts are used as a facade by the International Communist Conspiracy. And, as one would expect from any agency connected with the United Nations, U.N.I.C.E.F. has had more than its share of Communists on the payroll. The first chairman of the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund was Ludwig Rjachmann, a Communist from Soviet-controlled Poland. When he was subpoenaed in 1957 by the Senate Judiciary Committee to answer questions about his connections with Communist agent Alger Hiss, Rjachmann fled this country rather than appear before the Committee.

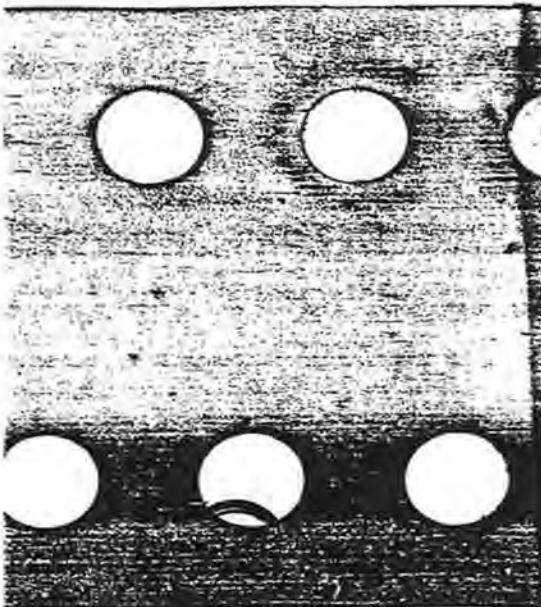
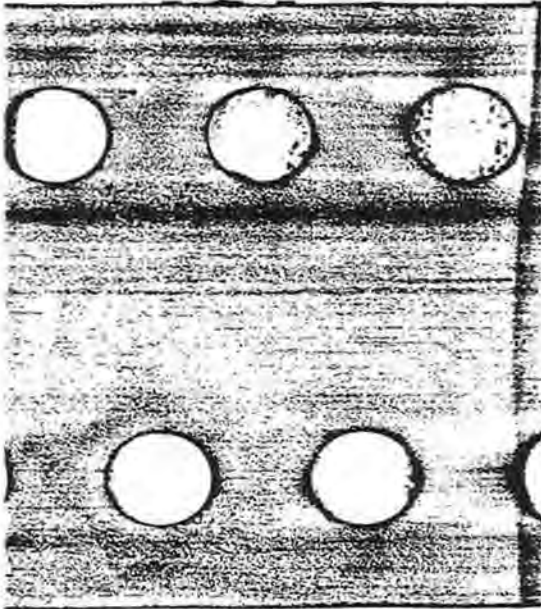
In 1952 the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee published a 434-page document entitled *Activities Of United States Citizens Employed By The United Nations*, in which it revealed that: "startling evidence has disclosed infiltration into the UN of an overwhelmingly large group of disloyal U.S. citizens, many of whom are closely associated with the international Communist movement . . . Their positions at the time we subpoenaed them were ones of trust and responsibility in the UN Secretariat and in its specialized agencies." One such subversive was a woman named Ruth Crawford, a publications officer for U.N.I.C.E.F. She declared under oath that she had been a member of the Communist Party and was still in sympathy with it. There was also Joyce Campbell, who admitted that she had been employed by the American Committee for Yugoslav Relief, an officially cited Communist Front organization, and that her position with that Front was the reference that obtained for her a job with U.N.I.C.E.F.!

In 1909 Lenin emphatically stated that "Marxism is materialism . . . it is . . . relentlessly hostile to religion." And in 1957 Nikita Khrushchev said: "We consider that belief in God contradicts our Communist outlook." In the

"Let's get the U.S. out of the subversive U.N. and the U.N. out of the subverted U.S.!"

5





face of Communism's consistently hostile attitude toward Christianity, U.N.I.C.E.F. shows where its allegiance lies by constantly choosing artists who have collaborated with Communist causes to design its Christmas cards.

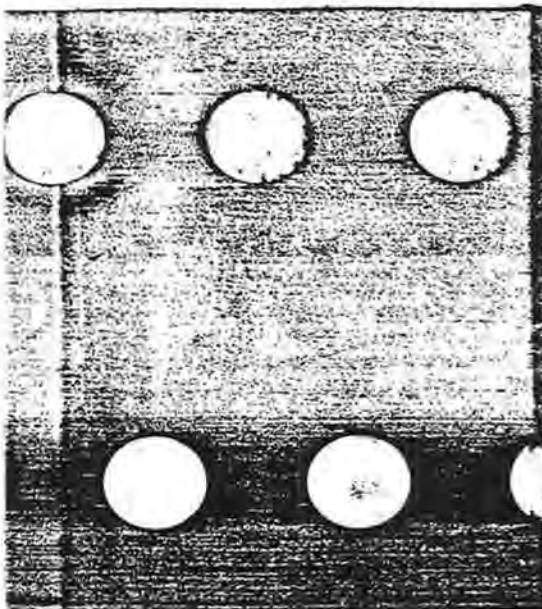
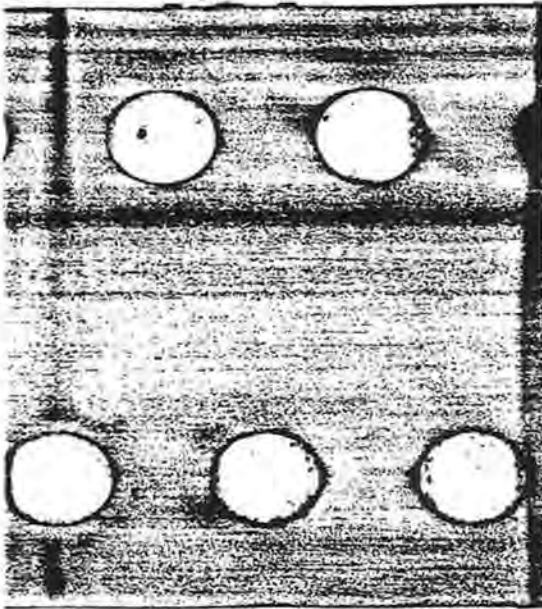
Pablo Picasso, perhaps the best known of all the artists chosen by U.N.I.C.E.F., designed a card for them in 1961. The following year he received the Lenin Peace Prize from a spiritually sensitive soul in Moscow named Nikita Khrushchev. Did you know that Picasso has belonged to the French Communist Party since 1944? And that the December 1966 issue of the Marxist magazine *New World Review* praises him as a "life-long Communist"?

Consider also some of Picasso's stable mates. Hans Erni, artist of two U.N.I.C.E.F. cards in 1957, was refused admission to the United States in 1950 because of his Communist activities. Ben Shahn, artist of a 1958 U.N.I.C.E.F. card, has been connected with at least twenty-one Communist Front organizations. Antonio Frasconi, artist of another 1958 U.N.I.C.E.F. card, was a signer of the Artists Front to Win the War, an officially cited Communist Front. Doris Lee, a 1959 and 1960 U.N.I.C.E.F. card artist, has been affiliated with four officially cited Communist Fronts. She also signed a statement requesting U.S. aid for the Soviet Union and for Red China.

Arnold Blanch, artist of 1962 and 1963 U.N.I.C.E.F. cards, has been connected with at least four officially cited Communist Front organizations. He has also regularly contributed cartoons and illustrations to Communist publications. Karel Svolinsky, artist of a 1963 U.N.I.C.E.F. card, is a Czech Communist. In 1966, Lojos Vincze, a writer and artist from Communist Hungary, did art work for some of the cards; while the biggest and most expensive card in the 1966 line was a painting by a French artist named Jean Lurcat — described by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as "reportedly a member of the French Communist Party and an active member in numerous Communist Front organizations." Small wonder that Florence Fowler Lyons wrote in her column for September 11, 1966: "The Communist Party bookshop in Los Angeles has just informed me that 'soon' they will receive their *annual supply* of UNICEF greeting cards."

The Communist permeation of U.N.I.C.E.F. also explains the many strange ways this "charitable" organization spends its money. The newsletter of the McGraw-Edison Company's Committee For Public Affairs of December 1961 pointed out: "The United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund... appropriated \$59 million between 1947 and 1958 to Communist countries. In a ratio not unlike that of other UN ventures, the United States has furnished approximately \$42 million of the money. Also, as with any 'aid' program, the assistance does not go to the needy but is administered through governments." And as any student of the Communist Conspiracy can tell you, food and medicine are used as political weapons to keep enslaved peoples under subjection. Witness the systematic, intentional

Quote: "concessions & appeasements will not satisfy those bent on anarchy & nihilism. Americans should take note before it is too late." J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Law Enforce. Bull., June, 1969



starvation by the Reds of 10 million Ukrainians in the 1930's, and the Communists' brutal use of U.N.R.R.A. supplies in the late 1940's in Poland as described by Ambassador Arthur Bliss Lane in *I Saw Poland Betrayed*.

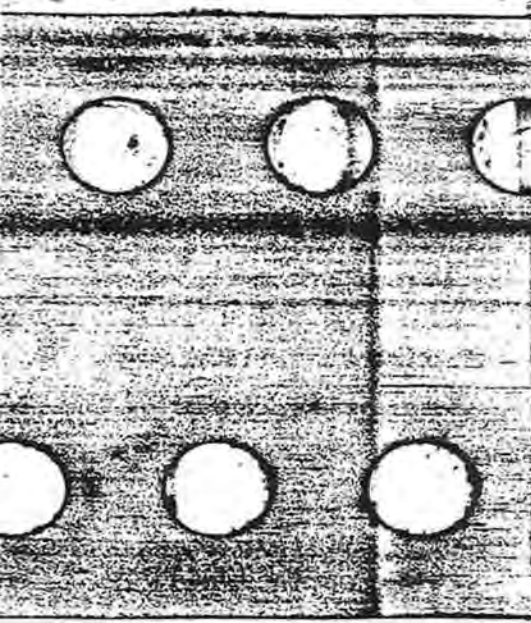
Do you remember the U.N. aggression in Katanga in 1961, when hospitals were bombed and civilians were indiscriminately killed? Well, U.N.I.C.E.F. helped finance it. We quote from Stanton Evans' column in the *Indianapolis News* for January 26, 1962: "When the UN was out of money for its Congo aggression, it borrowed \$10 million, earmarked for UNICEF, from the U.S. government. This was UNICEF money — handed over with UNICEF's express consent . . . In short . . . UNICEF moneys were used to subsidize the Katanga aggression."

In March 1960, only a few months after the bloody takeover of Cuba by Fidel Castro, U.N.I.C.E.F. voted to send his Communist regime \$170,000 for "health services," and for "environmental sanitation." In 1964 U.N.I.C.E.F. sent Castro another \$125,000 to spend, among other things, on a fleet of trucks and jeeps, plus the spare parts to keep them in condition. This was in addition to U.N.I.C.E.F.'s emergency appropriation to Communist Cuba that same year of \$205,000. The *D.A.R.* magazine for April 1969 contains an article about U.N.I.C.E.F. which notes: "the general public looked with jaundiced eye on UNICEF gifts of \$51 million worth of food and drugs to Cuba, where 'underground sources in that unhappy island' reported 'that the drugs are already aboard a Russian ship on their way to the Soviet Union.'"

In 1962 an important national Catholic weekly, *The Wanderer*, prepared a flyer about U.N.I.C.E.F. In it was the following: "As for Catholic spokesmen who in recent years have taken a stand against participating in UNICEF 'trick or treating,' only a few weeks ago we wrote to Msgr. Edward J. Goebel, Milwaukee archdiocesan superintendent of schools, asking him whether Milwaukee schools still do not participate in the UNICEF Halloween program, and, if not, would he please state his reasons. Msgr. Goebel's reply, dated September 8, 1962, follows. He writes: 'Our opposition to the UNICEF organization was based on the protest of several of our former Catholic Army chaplains who maintain that UNICEF proceeds were not contributed to youth in need, but rather that they were taken up by the Communists in the [Communist-controlled] countries.' In short, U.N.I.C.E.F. supports the policy of submit or starve!"

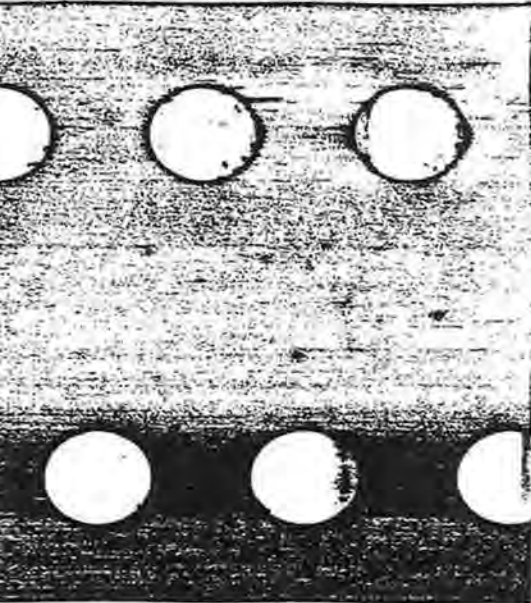
Even without considering the Communists' exploitation of U.N.I.C.E.F., we would want to caution Americans against supporting it purely on grounds of its incompetence. One can do far more good with his money by supporting bonafide religious and charitable causes. The U.N.I.C.E.F. publication *Children Of The Developing Countries*, for example, admits that in 1961 U.N.I.C.E.F. had 575 employees and distributed about \$25 million. In typical contrast, the Catholic Relief Services for that same year distributed \$125 million in aid with a staff of only 130 employees.

"Let's put the subversive Reuther Bros., Walter, Victor & Roy behind bars, or back to Moscow, where they took their 'basic training' in the 1930's!"



To see how financially irresponsible U.N.I.C.E.F. can get, note the following from *National Review* for June 14, 1966: "Twenty million cents will permit UNICEF to occupy quarters on the sixth floor of the swank United Nations Plaza, instead of the unspeakable second floor. Yes, last week UNICEF was offered the second floor — identical in layout to the sixth, except for some additional space — at a saving over five years of \$150,000 to \$200,000, plus a large contribution from a New York company that wanted to rent the sixth floor. The executive director, touring in Africa, telegraphed to the real estate agents that under no circumstances would he accept second-story space but insisted on the sixth; so, since ALCOA, the building owner, had a 'moral agreement' with the UN, that was that." U.N.I.C.E.F. claims that for one penny it can provide five glasses of milk. By such figures, its fancy quarters are depriving needy children of 100 million glasses of milk.

Consider also how adept U.N.I.C.E.F. is at squandering money in its everyday operations. G. Edward Griffin includes an excellent illustration of this in his valuable book *The Fearful Master, A Second Look At The United Nations* (Western Islands, Belmont, Massachusetts, 1964, \$1.00) where he writes: "UNICEF received one dollar for two teacher's manuals advertised in one of its promotional pamphlets; it sent not only the manuals, but a large box containing hundreds of expensively printed brochures glorifying the purposes and accomplishments of UNICEF. This unrequested and unwanted material was shipped first class airmail at a total postage cost of \$10.40. According to UN statistics this could have purchased 5,200 glasses of milk."



What must be especially galling to the untold thousands of Americans whose loved ones have been killed or wounded in the war in Vietnam is the recently announced plans of U.N.I.C.E.F. to funnel money to the government of Communist North Vietnam. As *Human Events* for June 28, 1969, reported: "The United Nation's International Children's Fund — UNICEF — will shortly begin negotiations to inaugurate an aid program for children in North Vietnam, marking the world body's first official contact with the Hanoi Communist regime. Discussions will be carried out by a UNICEF vice president, Dr. Boguslav Kozusznik of [Communist] Poland."

Because of its simply monstrous record, U.N.I.C.E.F. hides behind a mask of alleged charity, for fear that the American public will come to realize that it is just one more "front" which the International Communist Conspiracy is using in its drive to enslave the world. — W.E.D. ■ ■

This short article is reprinted from the *Correction Please!* section of the weekly magazine, *The Review Of The News*. Additional copies of these folders are available in any quantity at fifty for one dollar, postpaid. Subscriptions to the magazine itself are ten dollars per year. Address *The Review Of The News*, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178.

"It is past time for our President's "right" hand to take constructive action about what the "left" is doing to our beloved America!"



# COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.

Inspired by the Hon. John Janney (1877-1967), last of a long line of Virginia patriots.

Suite 480, Savings Building ★ Howes at Oak ★ Fort Collins, Colorado 80521 ★ Phone: 303-493-2408

## OFFICERS

Dr. T. Dale Alford, M.D.  
Former Congressman,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.  
CHAIRMAN

Hon. Bruce Alger,  
Former Congressman,  
Boca Raton, Florida  
PRESIDENT

Hon. John R. Rarick,  
Former Congressman,  
St. Francisville, La.  
VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary D. Cain,  
Publisher, T.W.C.  
Summit, Mississippi.  
SECRETARY

Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, Ph.D.,  
Professor of the Classics,  
Urbana, Illinois  
TREASURER

Hon. T. David Horton,  
District Attorney,  
Battle Mt. Nevada  
COUNSEL

Archibald E. Roberts,  
Lt. Col. A.U.S. ret.  
Fort Collins, Colorado  
DIRECTOR

## COUNCIL

Mr. Charles L. Adams, Pres.,  
Nat. Assn. Keep & Bear Arms,  
California

Mr. Don Bell, Publisher  
Don Bell Reports,  
Florida

Rev. August W. Brustat, Ph.D.,  
Trinity Lutheran Church,  
New York

Mr. Richard B. Cotton, Dir.,  
Nat. Documentation Institute  
Washington D.C.

Mrs. Mary M. Davison, Ed.  
Council for Statehood,  
Florida

Lt. Gen. P.A. delValle,  
Chmn., Defenders Am. Const.,  
Maryland

Bishop James Parker Dees,  
Anglican Orthodox Church,  
North Carolina

Mr. Hilaire DuBerrier,  
Int. Political Analyst,  
Monte Carlo, Monaco

Mr. Ned Free, Secretary  
Nat. Assn. Uniformed Services  
Washington State

Mrs. Merwin K. Hart,  
V.P. Nat. Economic Cncl.,  
New York

Dr. Howard E. Kershner, L.H.D.,  
Columnist & Author,  
California

Brig. Gen. William C. Lemly, V.P.,  
Liberty Amendment Committee,  
California

Mr. Milton M. Lory, Pres. Em.,  
Am. Coalition of Pol. Societies  
Iowa

Mr. J.C. Phillips, Editor  
Borger News Herald  
Texas

Mr. Robert L. Preston, Pres.,  
American Research Institute  
Utah

John Rakus, Esq. Counsel  
Nat. Justice Foundation  
California

Tzarevich & Grand Duke  
H.H. Aleksei N. Romanoff  
New York

Hon. John G. Schmits,  
Former Congressman,  
California

Prince Michel Sturdza  
Former Rumanian Fgn. Min.  
Madrid, Spain

Rev. Magr. Cajetan J. Troy,  
St. Ann's Catholic Church,  
New York

Mr. Warren S. Woodward,  
Exec. Sec. N.S. S.R.,  
Washington, D.C.

29 July, 1977

311/31  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5CUB/MS

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Dear [REDACTED]

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20535

The inclosed unsigned and unidentified document, "U.S. Labor Party and DEGUELLO," arrived in my Fort Collins office addressed to "Committee of Correspondence," a department of the Committee to Restore the Constitution, in an unmarked envelope franked, "PM 27 July, 1977 N.Y. 10001."

It may have been designed for republication in "Committee of Correspondence" letter which accompanies the CRC bulletin.

Like the "Deguello" report this study is persuasively written and couched in emotion-charged terms. It contains factual material in support of its central thesis, i.e.: "The U.S. Labor Party prepared the 'Deguello' report."

A more considered assessment, however, may reveal that the true objective is to inflame American patriotic organizations and turn them against "Mexican activists."

It is my opinion that the U.S. Labor Party is panic-stricken over the impact of UDECAN's, "Reply to Slanders Published by the Defamatory Libel Titled 'Deguello'."

Your international circulation of this excellent report may have seriously compromised the U.S. Labor Party pose of "reliable intelligence source," which it has used to insinuate itself into the American conservative movement.

A perverse ego seems to impell U.S. Labor Party principals to claim authorship of the "Deguello" libel and, concurrently, declare penetration of U.S. patriotic organizations (which is partly true.) If my assumptions are correct, expose' of the U.S. Labor Party in the subject article serves a double purpose. The first, to divide and misdirect "anticommunists," and, two, circulate unsubstantiated allegations to conceal the real authors of, "U.S. Labor Party and Deguello," namely, the U.S. Labor Party itself.

This is a typical symptom of the sick brained mattoid.

Direct reaction to this release by the Committee to Restore the Constitution is not indicated in this case.

CORRESPONDENCE

EXHIBIT  
ENCLOSURE

A Colorado Non-profit Corporation

A copy of this letter with exhibit has, therefore, been forwarded to individuals involved in "Deguello" investigations listed below. Perhaps you, and persons noted, will find a way to follow up this lead to confirm or deny my opinions and deductions.

Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr., National Chairman  
United States Labor Party  
Post Office Box 1972  
New York, New York 10001

Fraternally,

Copy:

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20535



# PROOF OF A CONSPIRACY

C. F. R.\* PLANS SOVIET ANIMAL FARM FOR AMERICAN CITIZENS

FOUNDATIONS, CORPORATIONS, BANKERS SEEK CONTROL OF "INDUSTRIALIZED SOCIETY" BY DISMANTLING U.S. CONSTITUTION AND ESTABLISHING WORLD GOVERNMENT

Internationalists believe Americans have lost genetic will to survive; Begin final take-over.

THE NEW YORK TIMES, Saturday, December 13, 1969

## Soviet and West Said to Plan 'Think Tank' on World Issues

By Reuters.

A report in the weekly magazine Science says that Soviet and Western representatives have been holding secret discussions on the establishment of a large-scale, internationally staffed "think tank" to study the problems of industrialized societies.

The report, made public yesterday, said "concrete action to set up the proposed institution might possibly come early next year."

The two principals in the deliberations have been Dzherman M. Gvishiani, a first deputy chief of the Soviet State Committee for Science and Technology, and McGeorge Bundy, president of the Ford Foundation, the magazine said.

The report, under a Paris dateline, was from Dan S. Greenberg, the European correspondent of the magazine. Science is published by the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The magazine said Mr. Gvishiani is the son-in-law of Premier Aleksei N. Kosygn, and is widely regarded as an influ-

ential "bridge-builder" to the West. Mr. Bundy became involved in the deliberations in 1966, after leaving his post as President Johnson's special assistant for national security affairs.

Mr. Bundy could not immediately be reached for comment on the report, but a Ford Foundation spokesman confirmed that Mr. Bundy and Mr. Gvishiani had met in the Soviet Union during the summer.

The report said others who took part in the discussions included Sir Solly Zuckerman, chief scientific adviser to the British Government; Aurelio Peccei, an executive of Italy's Olivetti Corporation, and also West German and French representatives.

The article quoted a source as having said that the institution would be concerned with developing techniques that might be universally employed in dealing with such common problems as pollution, transportation, housing and education.

\* "The Council on Foreign Relations is the invisible government of the United States and its members covertly, maliciously, and to their personal advantage, direct foreign and domestic matters concerning the United States and its citizens."

"Invisible Power Behind the UN", by Arch E. Roberts Lt Col, AUS, ret, AMERICAN MERCURY MAGAZINE, Winter '69

34—ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS—  
Denver, Colo., Sun., Oct. 19, 1969

## Bundy: U.S. Needs New Constitution

SOUTH HADLEY, Mass. (UPI)—George Bundy, president of the Ford Foundation, suggested Saturday the United States may need a new Constitution to meet the crisis in the nation.

Bundy made the suggestion in remarks prepared for delivery at the inauguration of I. B. Truman as president of Mount Holyoke College, a private girls' school.

Bundy, who was a special adviser to President John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, said the conflict in the nation over the "American dilemma—the persistent gulf between our ideals of individual dignity and equal opportunity, and the centuries of behavior which has assumed and enforced both the denial of personal worth and the practice of intense discrimination"—is "sharper, more intense, more violent and even perhaps more dangerous than anything we have known since Civil War."

He said that to resolve this conflict requires minimum governmental reforms that would include a radical reconstruction of the executive and congressional branches of the federal government and of state and local governments.

"It is not unthinkable that this country may need a new constitution," Bundy said, adding that if he had to vote on that question today he would vote no "because I believe that we've likely could not do better, even now, than our forefathers."

Bundy said that governmental "transformation of the magnitude I am describing will come only when there is a new politics that learns how to engage an effective majority for a level of social and political change that has no precedent in our history."

"I find my own hope in the rising generation," Bundy said, quickly excluding what he called "the apocalyptic fringe which has renounced politics for force and substituted childish shock for dialogue."



• McGeorge Bundy

62-116045-X2  
• McGEORGE BUNDY, PRESIDENT, THE FORD FOUNDATION and MEMBER, COUNCIL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS (see C.F.R. Annual Report, 1962, page 73).

# Roberts Says U.N. Within Two Years of 'Take-Over'

By OWEN FRANK  
Staff Writer

Asserting that America is within two years of being taken over by an international cartel, a retired Army officer said Thursday that "Nixon will be the one to lead us into total world government."

Lt. Col. (Ret.) Arch Roberts said that an international monetary crisis will be the tip-off to the takeover of the world by an organization of large bankers and businessmen intent on power.

It is this organization, the New York - headquartered Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) which financed the Russian revolution against the Czars and is presently financing the riots in America. The SDS, Black Panthers and other groups of "anarchists," as he described them, are charged with "destroying the institution" for only then, Roberts said, can the new world government begin to build.

The takeover by the world cartel began many years ago, Roberts said, pointing to the Federal Reserve System which was passed by the Congress of 1913. Two other acts, the 16th and 17th amendments to the American Constitution, are also aimed at turning over the nation to the cartel.

Revolutionists are financed by the Ford Foundation, Roberts said, as well as by the government which they seek to upset. The Ford Foundation financing is not incongruous, he pointed out, since the organization is also working to establish the world government. Money for the movement also comes from the Office of Economic Opportunity, Roberts charges.

Roberts said that the World Government already exists, in the United Nations, and that America's involvement with the UN is a violation of the nation's Constitution. "Congress can no longer declare war," Roberts pointed out as one instance of the country's total involvement in the UN, "that is up to the

Security Council."

It is useless, Roberts said, to write to Congressmen to try to change the direction America is headed. Instead, he is working within the states, talking with state legislatures, to get action to forestall the world government takeover. He said that the legislature of one state has already called for an investigation of America's participation in the UN and that others are expected to follow suit soon.

Former Secretary of State Dean Rusk was a tool of the Council on Foreign Relations, Roberts said, and it was Rusk who engineered the takeover of China by the Communists when the former secretary of state was a director of the Institute of Pacific Relations.

John F. Kennedy was a member of the CFR, Roberts said, and Richard M. Nixon is a member also, as are nearly all of

the new president's cabinet.

Roberts is in Casper to speak Friday evening on "The Truth About No-Win Wars." He will talk at the Ramada Inn at 8 p.m. His appearance is sponsored by a group of men who worked with the American Independent Party for George Wallace during the last election. There is no charge for his talk.

Roberts said that the Vietnam war is an example of how the world government will operate, using the manpower of a nation anywhere in the world to further its own aims, without regard to how it might affect the nations involved.

Roberts was "fired" in 1962 from the Army after he had made a speech to the Daughters of American Revolution convention. Two years later, following a court battle, he was reinstated with back pay and in 1965 applied for retirement after 28 years of service.



SECRET AND INVISIBLE: Col. Arch E. Roberts claims that a world organization seeks to take over America.

# Roberts Tells His Plan to Outlaw U.N.

By OWEN FRANK  
Staff Writer

Like a commanding general mapping a plan of battle, Arch E. Roberts told a select audience Friday noon "what must be done in the State of Wyoming" to save the American Constitution.

Repeating his warning that the United Nations charter is a prelude to world government, the retired Army officer said that his appearances in Casper were to "test" the reaction of Wyomingites to his explanation of the dangers.

He told the 25 persons attending the \$5 a plate luncheon of the plans by what he called "Bildersburghers" to form a "Soviet animal farm" and reduce the world to totalitarian serfdom. The group is composed of members of a financial and industrial cartel, he averred.

The Legislatures of several states, he said, must investigate the U.N. Charter to see if it does, as he claims, contradict the constitution of the United States and of the sovereign state. When this has been established, then the legislature will declare that the U. S. Senate had no right to ratify the charter.

Following this, Roberts said, the state will declare the charter an act outside of the law and make it a felony for anyone to try to enforce the provisions of the U.N. Charter.

"We need action only in two or three states in order to bring a

reaction from the enemy," Roberts told the "select" group.

He proposed the formation of a Wyoming chapter of his national Committee to Save the Constitution.

"We must begin now to organize the resistance movement and stop the erosion of the Constitution and the transfer of our people into this animal farm," he said.

Roberts later spoke to a public meeting to outline his views on the dangers to America and to the Constitution of the proposed "takeover of the nation" by the international cartel.

He said that he is not worried about threats made on his life but that he is concerned for the safety of his family from persons who oppose his outspoken views. They live in Ft. Collins, Colo., where he says the small town is safer than a larger city such as "say Denver."

Roberts' voice showed the strain of a rigorous two-day schedule which included appearances before student groups, radio and television and an endless round of greetings.

His visit was sponsored, in large part, by Wyomingites who had supported the American Independence Party which was formed by ex-Alabama Gov. George Wallace. However, there were also members of the two major political parties present at the "private luncheon" Friday.

"Though the world government apparatus comprises holding company after holding company and proliferating agencies throughout the world, the prime corporate structure in America, and the seat of power both public and private, is The Council on Foreign Relations bolstered by vast funds in tax-exempt foundations. Within this membership are found the directors and principal agents of the financial/industrial cartel who now exercise control over the executive, legislative, and judicial agencies of the U.S. government, and who manipulate the United Nations world government covenant to enforce their command over the world's people and resources.

"Having dissolved the United States of America as a sovereign nation, the principals and heirs of the original cabala have embarked on a campaign to coerce her citizens into a soviet animal farm."

"The Anatomy of a Revolution", by Arch E. Roberts, Lt Col, AUS, ret. p 3

IF WE ARE TO SURVIVE AS A FREE SOCIETY WE MUST FIGHT! WRITE FOR INFORMATION TODAY.



## Committee To Restore The Constitution

POST OFFICE BOX 986, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80521

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 311,731  
DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C1/0ms



# US Labor Party and DEGUELLO...

Over the last four months patriots nationwide have found a growing unwelcome presence in their midst; The U.S. Labor Party.

This Communist organization (which slyly calls itself 'Marxist') has barged into patriotic ranks. Over the last four months the U.S. Labor party has mounted a massive infiltration program against patriotic organizations and has met with an alarmingly high degree of success. Today, Labor Party 'marxist' literature has wormed its way into a position where it is being sold by one of the largest organizations involved in patriotic activity and recently Labor Party members were allowed to attend a major patriotic rally in the mid west. At the rally they were allowed to distribute and sell their literature, collect names of patriots and attempt to recruit patriots for their organization!

Using the pretext/cover story of being anti-Rockefeller and internationalism these reds are systematically attempting to infiltrate our ranks, collecting information on patriots and their activities

And Now the Final Straw...

About eight months ago the Labor Party began distributing widely an unsigned manuscript calling itself Deguello.

Deguello purports to be an expose of wrongdoing in leadership levels of patriotic groups. Actually its an ultra poisonous mix of a little truth and much fabrication (an USLP speciality)

Deguello poses as an overview of the "anti nationalist conspiracy" written by past or present non communist world intelligence agents. However nothing is disclosed in the report that does the slightest damage to our enemies. In fact nothing is presented here on the opposition other than a dull rehash of what has already been known for years.

What is presented here is a potent attempt to undermine the patriotic movement. By offering a mix of rumor, half truth and outright falsehoods Deguello does everything it can to undermine faith in the patriotic movement.

As to the claim that Deguello was written by seasoned intelligence agents: First, anyone with an inside knowledge of patriotic ranks would have much better information than is presented here. Persons with far more blatant and provable records of misconduct are ignored while minor incidents are dwelled on at length. Second, anyone with inside knowledge would realize the damage such a document would have to cause.

Deguello may have been written by 'agents' but they weren't working for patriotic motives.

The purpose of issuing Deguello must now be viewed as an effort to disrupt and create an atmosphere of such intense distrust that no true patriot would be able to repair it. The "grain of truth" technique common to all USLP publications is used here extensively. It would also appear from all indications that the U.S. Labor Party issued this document to so inflame patriots against their leaders that they would accept or at least fail to effectively react against the growing USLP move into the patriotic movement.

To see how the USLP got to the point of where it can mount such a campaign against us, a review of the history of the USLP is needed.

The U.S. Labor Party and its parent organization, the National Caucus of Labor Committees, surfaced in 1972. It was apparent to patriots who view left wing politics that this new group was different. The group just started up at full operational level. No build up of members and funds. One day nothing and the other day a full presence. It was apparent from the first that the USLP had large financial backing and that it had a high level of management skills directing their operations. It was also clear that the USLP was not so much an organization as it was an intelligence operation and political control device. The organization was and still is receiving large sums which nobody has ever been able to trace to their origins.

their first project was to disrupt the radical left which was at the time resisting pressures to quiet just prior to the push for detente. Since detente was a political impossibility with continued leftist street action the USLP was called in to disrupt the left. Their highly effective operation is well known. The left promptly found itself unable to meet, hold demonstrations or even distribute literature without violent harassment by USLP members. The USLP actions along with the drying out of financial sources, which were one world foundations in the first place, quickly controlled those unwilling to tone down their agitations.

Further, only the nexus of the forces who control the U.S. Government and the 'One World' movement profit from the actions of the USLP. When the left was problem to the international planners the USLP took care of it. Now that the possibility exists for the right to become a force, enter the USLP. Only our enemies profit from the spreading of a document of paranoia, rumor, selective attack and poison. Only America's enemies profit from the dissension: such a document causes or the diversion from real enemies of our Nation and the West. Only our enemies profit.

Far from being anti establishment, the USLP gives every evidence of being a solid part of 'the establishment'.

First and most important: how do they maintain their legal immunity? Labor Party goon squads have assaulted hundreds and menaced many more. how is it that there is little if any done by the police. To see the significance of this, consider what would happen if a group of 'right wingers' decided to form goon squads and begin disrupting the established left in New York State. Labor Party members have sent people to the hospital, attacked people with knives in front of dozens of witnesses and conducted detailed harassment programs all with police doing next to nothing.

Meanwhile the USLP's detractors have charged a number of interesting things. According to some of the USLP's foes both in and outside of the left, the USLP has been able to maintain an upstate camp for the training of its militants. Training at the camp included the use of firearms, explosives and hand to hand combat. After the camp's operation was revealed by a defector local or state authorities took no action. Contrast this with the actions of the state in dealing with anti communist training during the mid sixties, upstate. According to detractors the USLP has received at least two large loans from the Chase Manhattan bank (!) and maintained a widespread network of agents who have directions to infiltrate any political organization they can left or right. Two years ago, according to sources, a Telex operator at USLP headquarters in New York (which occupies numerous floors of a large office building) dialed the wrong number and connected to the Ritter newspaper chain's office in Minneapolis-St Paul. For a half day order to the local USLP cadre were sent to Ritter. These included orders to begin reporting activities of other groups to the local chief of police and to make contact and start working with the local American Party. The USLP maintains a worldwide Telex network.

The complete accuracy of these reports isn't the issue, the point is why weren't all these things checked out before they were allowed to attend meetings. Even if you completely ignore the fact that this is a communist organization, aside from all the moral and ethical issues, how many entrapments and frames is it going to take for the average patriot to begin asking questions of anyone in a position of authority who allows such an organization or any communists for that matter to attend a patriotic gathering.

Some of the best indications that the U.S. Labor party wrote Dequello can be seen by simply reading the USLP's "Newspaper" New Solidarity. The lightest reading of New Solidarity and a reader notices a strong similarity with Dequello. Its all there: the disjointed style, the often pointless attacks on persons with little or no connection to the subject, a association with blaming the entire internationalist conspiracy of all things the Fabian movement. This neatly avoids any mention of

the JEWS of which the USLP's leadership is 85% made up of. There's a reason why the USLP spends so much of its time trying to convince anyone who will listen that Hitler was a creation of the Rockefellers...

The U.S. Labor party wrote Deguello. There is no other group who benefited from its disruptive effects with the possible exception of the USLP's masters. There is no other group which works like this. Deguello is an almost pure example of the USLP tactics of disruption and attack.

Now it's time to address the overall issue of the USLP and the presence of outside influences in the patriotic movement: If the 'right' is to have any identity it must have philosophic integrity. We must stand for some thing and oppose something. If we have no truths to hold, to which we are to be known by, how can we be considered a movement. Social organization without fixed beliefs is the opposite of what we stand for. One of the lines being used by those who have involved themselves with the USLP is that such a left-right coalition will lead to political power by placing Rockefeller between the forces of the right and left. But how can we attain (or hold) power when we can't even keep the communists out of our own meetings. How can we ask the American people to let us run the nation and the west when we can't find the resolve to bar those who we've been absorbing time, effort and funds for years to fight? If we want power let us show ourselves to be powerful. Anywhere in nature, any animal who is incapable of staking out its territory at least to the point of excluding competing or hostile species garners nil respect. Nor should it. If the patriotic movement can't even mark off its territory at its own gatherings, when members of organizations who have long contributed for years to fight communism, finds 'marxist' tracts being sold among patriotic works, by that organization, who can trust us to hold power? If it weren't so grim it would be laughable.

There is only one word which describes this intrusion into the patriotic movement: Outrageous! But for that matter the whole USLP's existence is outrageous. The USLP comes on the scene. They pirate fifty years of Patriotic research on anti American/west/white conspiracy and attach a marxist moral to it. When they started with this twisting of our beliefs in 1972 the 'right' should've pounced on them. But local patriots in New York took the smug attitude that as long as they were making trouble for the left fine. Now we have the results of that attitude.

Its outrageous that an organization like the USLP can start up and no deep investigation is started if only to protect the patriotic community future.

Its outrageous that a leftist organization can just barge in and begin to effect the internal functions of the patriotic movement. How is it that this is being allowed?

Its Outrageous that the head of USLP intelligence can have the GALL to be calling every patriotic group he can, sending out hundreds of mailings to patriotic groups of his communist literature in an effort to coopt so transparent so as to be an insult to our intelligence.

Shortly after Deguello appeared a major figure attacked the publishing, quite properly, as being a disruption. Almost immediately there was an attack on the patriot by of all things a group of Mexican activists. We would note here that the USLP is very active in Mexico...

Now this is precisely the overall issue here. How is it that a group who aren't even Americans have the right to involve themselves in the internal affairs of the patriotic community? How is it that suddenly it's proper for totally foreign elements to have a say in our affairs. Have we become so weak that we no longer find it outrageous that total outsiders feel it safe to meddle in our affairs? Here we're going to have to get a little ugly; because its fully called for, Where is a leader who will rise and say 'Butt out spick-Its none of your affair'. Nothing will gain us more respect than for us to set out clear boundaries within which outsiders are NOT allowed to involve themselves in. For any who do, there must be swift and effective retaliation. Without this we can never be respected or safe.

And perhaps this is the final lesson of Deguello: An object lesson in what happens when a group or nation or person becomes so weak that it allows foreign elements to effect the running of his affairs. One gains neither respect or safety through weakness. A weakened view of ones obligation to defend a legitimate territory is one of the most universal sign that an animal is near death. Deguello challenges our will to resist and survive.



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/2/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DENVER (100A-9796) (P)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE  
CONSTITUTION, aka  
 Anglo European Fellowship  
 DS/T  
 OO: DENVER

Preliminary Inquiry Initiated 10/30/86, and expires  
 1/27/87.

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 10/23/86.

- (2) - Bureau  
 2 - Butte  
 2 - Cincinnati  
 2 - Detroit  
 2 - Las Vegas  
 2 - Omaha  
 2 - Phoenix  
 2 - Sacramento  
 2 - Denver

(18)

Approved

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5Ciloms

67D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

M [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The Denver Division has been aware of the CRC since the late 1960's. It was founded by Lieutenant Colonel (U. S. Army retired) ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS and has a mailing address of Post Office Box 986, Fort Collins, Colorado, 80522. The CRC advocates the restoration of the Constitution through repeal of the Federal Reserve Act and through the elimination of the United Nations.


[REDACTED]

In material published by ROBERTS, he has stated in 1962, while on active duty with the U. S. Army and assigned to the 24th infantry division in Europe. He prepared at the direction of Major General EDWIN A. WALKER, a program to teach "citizenship in service" to members of the German based command. ROBERTS was critically attacked by the national press for defying Pentagon muzzling in an address before the Daughters of the American Revolution in Washington, D. C. As a result of this defiance, according to ROBERTS, he was immediately confined to his post at Fort Lee, Virginia, and on May 7, 1962, the Secretary of the Army relieved him of active duty assignment. ROBERTS said he was denied a court martial or legal counsel to which he was entitled and as a result of his ouster brought civil suit against the Secretary of the Army. In 1964, the U. S. District Court in Washington found that the Secretary of the Army was in violation of his own regulations. ROBERTS was subsequently reinstated on active duty, awarded three years back pay, and retroactively

DN 100A-9796

promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. He voluntarily retired from the U. S. Army on 9/30/65.

b7C  
b7D



Denver has initiated a preliminary inquiry under the Attorney General guidelines for domestic terrorism investigations to determine if the CRC presents a threat to the internal security of the U. S. or is engaging in any criminal activity.

LEADS:

BUTTE DIVISION

AT BUTTE, MONTANA

10/19/75  
side mail

# BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER, 1975  
(All Bulletins: \$3.00 per 100.)

The symbol is the same as that secretly used by Christians during centuries of persecution to identify themselves to each other.

## COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.

"If every person has the right to defend - even by force - his person, his liberty, and his property, then it follows that a group of men have the right to organize and support a common force to protect these rights constantly." THE LAW, by Frederic Bastiat, Paris, 1850.

Suite 480, Savings Building    Howes at Oak    Fort Collins, Colo. 80521    Phone: 303-493-2408

### CABALISTIC POWER ELITE PLAN WORLD GOVERNMENT\*

"A paramount issue revealed in this study," I stated in "Victory Denied," "is the ugly fact that concealed international planners manipulate the highest echelons of our government. They organize world-wide political apparatuses and they generate long-range revolutionary movements so as to infiltrate and destroy existing American social, economic, and religious disciplines with the objective of erecting upon the ruins a one-world collectivist state."

That world revolution follows an ancient pattern of infiltration, subversion, and rebellion is historically irrefutable.

"If any doubt on this point still remains," said British historian Nesta Webster, "If the history of the World Revolution... does not prove that the revolutionary movement for the last 140 years (before 1921) has been the work of a conspiracy whose aims are entirely unconnected with the interests and demands of the people, how are we to account for the following undeniable facts:

"1. That although the grievances of the people throughout this period have varied according to the changing conditions of our civilization, the programme of the social revolution has never varied. For if the succeeding outbreaks had been made by the people each would have been distinguished by different war-cries, different aims arising from the exigencies

\*From THE ANATOMY OF A REVOLUTION, by Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, ret., Director, Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc. Originally published in THE WOMAN CONSTITUTIONALIST, 3 August, 1968. Entered in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by Congressman John R. Rarick M.C., 9 October, 1968. 32 page-fully documented & indexed booklet. 4 copies \$1.00.

of the moment; instead of this each outbreak has been carried on to the same slogans, has repeated the same catchwords, and each has been directly copied from the earliest—and until 1917—the most successful attempt, the first French Revolution.

"2. That the leaders of the movement have never, in a single instance, been men of the people, but always members of the upper or middle classes who could not be any possibility be regarded as victims of oppression. And, if it is objected that these men were disinterested fanatics fighting in a cause that was not their own, then—

"3. That, with rare exceptions such as Louis Blanc, they invariably displayed complete unconcern for the sufferings of the people and a total disregard for human life. No instance has ever been recorded of pity or sympathy displayed by the Terrorists of France towards any individual members of the working classes; on the contrary, they turned a deaf ear to all complaints. The Marxists and Bakuninists mutually accused each other of regarding the people as 'cannon fodder'.

"4. That each outbreak has occurred not when the cause of the people was hopeless but on the eve of great reforms.

"5. That each has been followed not by reform but by a period of reaction. For twenty years after the first French Revolution the very word 'reform' could hardly be breathed even in England.

"6. That in spite of the fact that each outbreak has thus thrown back the cause of the people, each has been represented to the people as a step forward and further revolutions have been advocated.

"The revolutionary movement of 1776 to the present day is therefore the work of a continuous conspiracy working for its own ends and against the interests of the people."

### THE BILDERBERGERS\*\*

#### JUST TWO RANKS FROM APEX OF SECRET GOVERNMENT WHICH RULES THE WORLD

\*\* THE BILDERBERGERS, a unique and timely research study, brings into focus the international "power elite" who are reshaping the structure of nations for world government. (See, "Birth of the Corporate State," and chart, "Rise and Power of International Bankers," May, 1975, bulletin, Committee to Restore the Constitution.)

Knowledge of interlocking subversion in finance and industry provides perspective and background for corrective action by conscientious Americans.

Political intelligence must, of course, be translated into a practical plan of action, and implemented at a level of operation which the individual can influence.

Personal action is most effective at the community, county, and state levels of government. (See, "How to Organize a Patriotic Action Center in Your Home to Halt Federal Regionalism and Land Control," August, 1975, CRC bulletin.) Given the facts behind the national crisis, and a plan of action, most Americans will choose to fight the conspiracy rather than submit to "the new feudalism."

Read in this frame of reference THE BILDERBERGERS study becomes a useful guide in the struggle to reverse the mindless march toward regional dictatorship.

THE BILDERBERGERS, a group of roughly one hundred "power elite" from seventeen nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), meet at least once each year for three days at posh resorts.

The Bilderbergers want no publicity.

About fifty percent of the members are changed from meeting to meeting. One sure way not to be invited back is to leak information to the press.

Why these secret meetings? What are the objectives? Who gains?

Name one organization, to which law abiding citizens belong, which doesn't want all the publicity it can get. Why the secrecy? Why are newsmen kept away from resorts where meetings are held?

(cont. page 2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 311,731

62-116045-5



## HOW IT STARTED

In 1954 Prince Bernhard of Holland called a meeting of about 100 international decision makers from the NATO nations. The sessions were held in Oosterbeek, Netherlands at the Bilderberg Hotel, thus the name of the organization. Funds were provided by the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations.<sup>1</sup>

Until 1971, the participants were all from Western Europe, Canada and the United States. A shroud of secrecy surrounds each meeting. Only in recent years are the topics to be discussed divulged to the communications media. Prince Bernhard's daughter has attended most meetings as the only female but did not have the right to speak. She could only listen. Those invited come from the ranks of politicians, military leaders, government officials, international bankers, media controllers and powerful industrialists. Each year about one-half of the members are changed but many principals return rather often.

## THE TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING

Since 1954, at least one meeting has been held each year. The 1975 meeting was held from April 25-27 at Cesme, Turkey.<sup>2</sup> This 22nd annual meeting (two meetings were held in the years 1955 and 1957) was convened at the walled Green Dolphin resort on the Aegean Sea, forty five miles west of Izmir. Twenty-five Turkish policemen with submachine guns guarded the luxury complex. Fifty plainclothesmen strolled the grounds. This year the discussion topics were announced in a brief news release as inflation and Middle East peace prospects. The participants included: Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, leader of Britain's Conservative Party; British Chancellor of the Exchequer, Denis Healey; Arthur Hartman, assistant United States Secretary of State for European Affairs; Donald Rumsfeld, White House aide; George Ball, former Undersecretary of State; United States banker, David Rockefeller; World Bank President, Robert McNamara; and French banker, Edmond de Rothschild.

## STUDY OF POWER ELITES

A.K. Chesterton in "The New Unhappy Lords" says, "The proper study of political mankind is the study of power elites, without which nothing that happens can be understood. These elites, preferring to work in private, seldom pose for photographers and their influence upon events has to be deduced, therefore, from what is known of the agencies they employ... one of the most blatant of these agencies, despite its adoption of a secret society technique, is the Bilderbergers group. Strange that Prince Bernhard should be a front man for a powerful, left-wing secret society."

Westbrook Pegler first exposed the Bilderbergers in print in 1957. The arrangements for the resorts, security, transportation and other details are carried out through a permanent Bilderberg office in the Hague, Holland. Prince Bernhard is in his sixties and is linked with Royal Dutch Petroleum (Shell Oil).

## AMERICAN STEERING COMMITTEE

American members of the steering committee have included: David Rockefeller, Chase Manhattan Bank; Henry Heinz of H.J. Heinz Company; Thomas Hughes of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Emilio Collado, Executive Vice-President of Standard Oil; and Robert Anderson, Chairman of Atlantic Richfield Oil Company.

Why no publicity when attendees have included Gardner Cowles of Cowles Publishing Company (LOOK Magazine), Time Managing Editor Henry Grunwald and Mr. Donovan; NY Times employees Mex Frankel, James Reston and the late A.H. Sulzberger, and national columnists Joseph Kraft and Joseph Harsch?<sup>6-7</sup>

## U.S. CONGRESS MEMBERS

Over the years, some of our Congressmen who have attended Bilderberger meetings include: United States Sena-

tors—Edward Brooke, Clifford Case, Frank Church, Ralph Flanders, William Fulbright, Fred Harris, Bourke Hickenlooper, Henry Jackson, Jacob Javits, Gale McGee, Mike Monroney, Hugh Scott, and John Sparkman; and United States Representatives—Jerry Ford (1962, 1964, 1970), Richard Bolling, John Brademas, Chet Holifield, Peter Frelinghuysen, Dante Fascell, F. Bradford Morse, Henry Reuss, and Brooks Hays.

One of the earliest mentionings in the press was in The National Review in its May 24, 1958 issue, on the Table of Contents page under the "For the Record" Column. It mentioned a Bilderberg meeting that was held that spring in The Hague. The total of this rare insight was seven lines of half-column width.

## BILDERBERG APPROVED POLITICIANS

In 1964 the spring meeting was held at Williamsburg, Virginia which was rebuilt with Rockefeller money. Gerald Ford attended. At the 1966 meeting, British Labor Party Leader Prime Minister Harold Wilson and the future Prime Minister, Conservative Leader Ed Heath, attended. The incoming Premier of Sweden, Erlander, and the future President of France Pompidou also attended. They were joined by Henry Kissinger, Schmidt of Germany, Canadian Governor-General Michener; Canadian Minister of Transport Marchand and Canadian Senate Leader Martin.<sup>6</sup> At about this time, Henry Kissinger stated, "The ultimate goal of a supranationalist world community will not come quickly...but it is not too early to prepare ourselves for this step beyond the nation-state."

## CHANGING ROLE OF AMERICA

From April 23rd to the 25th, 1971, the Bilderbergers met at Laurence Rockefeller's plush resort in Woodstock, Vermont. The topics reportedly discussed were: "The possibility of a change of the American role in the world and its consequences," and "the contribution of business in dealing with current problems of social instability."<sup>8</sup> The President and Editor in Chief of Newsweek magazine, Osborn Elliott, attended this meeting yet Newsweek carried nothing about it. The Washington Observer was the only large news source to report the meeting. On May 15, 1971 the Bilderbergers therein were described as "the name given to the periodical conferences of the international pro-communist big-money Establishment...The Bilderberger group is considered to be just two ranks removed from the apex of the secret government which rules the world." Very powerful words yet no lawsuit has been filed against the Washington Observer. Why not?

In attendance at the 1971 meeting were the assistant to President Nixon for National Security Henry Kissinger, Under Secretary of State George Ball, Senator Adlai Stevenson III, David Rockefeller and journalist William Moyers. Within 75 days of this conference, Henry Kissinger was in Red China and had arranged for the visit by President Nixon. Other unusual world events took place shortly. The first devaluation of the dollar took place. With the dollar crisis in August, vast profits were made by "those in the know."

## THE RUSSIAN CONNECTION

The 1971 meeting was the first one to invite persons from outside the NATO structure. Two Russians and two Chinese were in attendance. Within 188 days of this conference, where discussion pertained to business and current problems of social instability, the United States was selling feed grains to Russia at a favored price and at extremely low interest rates.

The taxpayers paid for the services of the Secret Service, FBI, state and local law enforcement personnel used during the conference. The costs of transportation, etc. were paid by grants from the tax exempt Ford and Rockefeller Foundations through the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace organization.<sup>5</sup>

The 1972 meeting was held in Knokke, Belgium and in 1973 at Saltsjobaden, Sweden.<sup>5</sup>

(cont. page 3)

## ROTHSCHILD INFLUENCE

The April 19-21, 1974 conference was held at the Hotel Mont d'Arbois in Megeve, France. The hotel is just twenty miles from Switzerland and is owned by Baron Edmond de Rothschild. The hotel and the long road leading to it were guarded by between 600 and 1000 uniformed gendarmes and plainclothesmen who were armed with rifles, machine guns and traveled in armored cars. No publicity appeared anywhere in the world except for the local French newspaper. Guests arrived at the Geneva airport beginning April 18th. Mercedes-Benz, Rolls Royce, and Cadillac limousines were used to transport the guests with armed and uniformed Swiss and French police as escorts. 5-8

## AND THE ROCKEFELLERS

David and Nelson Rockefeller were in attendance. One top level publisher was invited. He was Henry A. Grunwald, managing Editor of TIME. Mrs. Mirium Camps, senior research fellow for the Council on Foreign Relations, (America's invisible government), was the first woman invited to participate in the proceedings. Senator Walter Mondale and Mathias of Maryland were there. General Andrew Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander in Europe attended but was listed under the heading "International" rather than under "United States". Henry Kissinger was invited but State Department business kept him from attending. He sent two representatives in his place: Helmut Sonnenfeldt (better known as "Wheat Deal" Sonnenfeldt), Counselor of the Department of State, and Winston Lord, the Director of Planning and Coordination for the U.S. State Department. No one from Russia, Red China or the Arabian countries were invited to this conference. A total of 18 Americans participated.

The topics discussed were the Mideast and petroleum, NATO and the Common Market.

## NO PRESS COVERAGE DESIRED

Prince Bernhard announced at a brief press conference who had been invited and what the topics would be. He then declared there would be no more information on the three day session and according to one French newsman, Prince Bernhard said, "In fact, we just don't want you around." Reporters were not allowed to enter the hotel. 9

The Washington Post on July 21, 1974 stated that Bernhard likes to change as many as 50% of the participants from year to year. The main speakers get ten minutes each and other participants are limited to five minutes. Votes are never taken and titles are not used.

In the Congressional Record, Friday, August 9, 1974, Hon. Joe L. Evins of Tennessee of the House of Representatives entered the information that Scripps Howard Newspaper writer Richard Starnes detailed Liberty Lobby's denunciation of the Bilderbergers. "He excused press laxity by calling Bilderberg proceedings 'essentially dull,' but neglected to explain why a gathering of America's and the world's richest and most powerful billionaires would be 'dull.'" Evins quotes Pince Bernhard: "'At our meetings eminent persons may speak freely without being hindered by the knowledge that their words and ideas will be analyzed, commented upon and criticized.'" 9

## THE LOGAN ACT: FOR WHOM?

The Logan Act prohibits any American citizen without proper authority from "commencing or carrying on any correspondence or intercourse with any foreign government or officer or agent thereof, with intent to influence the measures or conduct of any foreign government or officer or agent thereof, in relation to any disputes of controversies with the United States or to defeat the measures of the United States—subject to fine of not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment of not more than three years, or both."

Congressman John R. Rarick asked the Attorney General's Office if attendance at a Bilderberg meeting violated the Logan Act. Assistant Attorney General Robert C. Mardian's reply dated June 1, 1971 to Representative Rarick indicated the United States government had no reason to believe that the Logan Act was being violated at Woodstock.

## PRESIDENT FORD LACKS KNOWLEDGE

In view of available information, the following letter is of great interest. A college history student, having been made inquisitive by some comments made in class, wrote to President Ford. Her answer came on Department of Justice stationery as follows:

Dear Ms. McArthur:

Your letter to the President of March 10, 1975, has been referred to this Office for reply, because no one in the White House has any information regarding "The Bilderbergers." Unfortunately, after some investigation, we have not been able to discover any information regarding "The Bilderbergers" either.

I am sorry I cannot be of more help.

Sincerely,

Mary C. Lawton  
Deputy Assistant Attorney General  
Office of Legal Counsel

## WHATS GOING ON HERE?

There must be some reasons for the Justice Department and the White House to claim so little knowledge about what some of our national politicians do, and where they go to attend secret meetings of international bankers and industrialists. Our federal government, and the citizens of the United States, should know a lot more about the Bilderbergers.

end

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Rockefeller Record, Liberty Lobby, September 1974.
2. Arizona Republic, Saturday, April 28, 1975—UPI.
3. Life Lines, Volume 17 #35, May 5, 1975.
4. Arizona Republic, September 14, 1974, "Secret Conspiracy's at work! Where? Everywhere!", by James Kilpatrick.
5. Liberty Lowdown, May 1974, #129.
6. Life Lines, September 23, 1974, Volume 16 #103.
7. "The Dollar Bilderberger", Congressman John R. Rarick, January 1972.
8. Arizona Republic, July 14, 1971, Peter Arnett, Associated Press writer.
9. Congressional Record—Extensions of Remarks, August 9, 1974, Representative Evins.

## LISTING OF ALL BILDERBERG MEETINGS\*

May	1954	Oosterbeek, Netherlands
March	1955	Barbison, France
September	1955	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany
May	1956	Fredensborg, Denmark
February	1957	St. Simons Island, Georgia, USA
October	1957	Fiuggi, Italy
September	1958	Buxton, United Kingdom
September	1959	Yeslikoy, Turkey
May	1960	Burgenstock, Switzerland
April	1961	Quebec, Canada
May	1960	Burgenstock, Switzerland
April	1961	Quebec, Canada
May	1962	Saltsjobaden, Sweden
May	1963	Cannes, France
March	1964	Williamsburg, Virginia, USA
April	1965	Lake Como, Italy
March	1966	Wiesbaden, Germany
March	1967	Cambridge, England
April	1968	Mont Tremblant, Canada
May	1969	Copenhagen, Denmark
April	1970	Bad Ragaz, Switzerland
April	1971	Woodstock, Vermont, USA
April	1972	Knokke, Belgium
May	1973	Saltsjobaden, Sweden
April	1974	Megeve, France
April	1975	Cesme, Turkey

\*Courtesy WASHINGTON OBSERVER NEWSLETTER

(cont. page 4)



# BILDERBERG PARTICIPANTS, Cesme, Tur. ; Meeting, April, 1975

## republished from LIBERTY LOBBY NEWS SERVICE

### H.R.H. The Prince of the NETHERLANDS

Chairman  
Ernst H. van der Beugel  
Professor International Relations, Leiden University  
Honorary Secretary General for Europe  
Joseph E. JOHNSON  
President Emeritus, Carnegie Endowment for  
International Peace  
Honorary Secretary General for the United States  
C. Frits KARSTEN  
Managing Director, AMRO Bank N.V.  
Honorary Treasurer

### AUSTRIA

DALMA, Alfons  
Editor-in-Chief and Political Writer,  
ORF, Austrian Radio and Television  
IGLER, Hans  
President, Federation of Austrian Industrialists  
VRANITZKY, Franz  
Senior Economic Adviser to the Minister of Finance

### BELGIUM

CAMU, Louis  
Chairman, Banque de Bruxelles  
HOUTHUYTS, Jozef  
President C.S.C. Belgique, Vice President C.M.T.,  
Confederation Mondiale de Travail  
JANSSEN, Daniel E.  
Director-Deputy General Manager, U.C.S., S.A.  
Lecturer, Brussels University  
LAMBERT, Baron  
Chairman, Compagnie Bruxelles Lambert pour la  
Finance et l'Industrie  
ENOY et d'OPPUERS, Baron  
Former Minister of Finance

### CANADA

DEUTSCH, John H.  
Author Working Paper  
Professor of Economics, Queen's University  
GORDON, Duncan L.  
Partner, Clarkson, Gordon & Co.  
GRIFFIN, Anthony G.S.  
Chairman, Home Oil Co. Ltd.  
MACDONALD, William A.  
Partner, McMillan, Binch  
MORRIS, Joseph  
President, Canadian Labour Congress

### DENMARK

SORENSEN, Svend O.  
Managing Director, Den Danske Landmandsbank  
TERKELSEN, Terkel M.  
Editor-in-Chief, "Berlingske Tidende"  
THYGESEN, J.V.  
President, Export Credit Council of Denmark

### FINLAND

JAKOBSON, Max  
General Manager of the Council of Economic  
Organizations in Finland  
STOLERU, Lionel  
Economic Counsellor of the Presidency of the Republic  
URI, Pierre  
Professor Paris IX, Member of the French Economic  
and Social Council  
MONTBRIAL, Thierry de  
Professor, Ecole Polytechnique

### GERMANY

BECKER, Kurt  
Editor, "Stadtanzeiger"  
DOHNANYI, Klaus von  
Member of Parliament  
Former Minister for Education and Science  
GIERSCH, Herbert  
Director, "Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der  
Universität Kiel"  
Author Working Paper  
KIEP, Walther Leisler  
Member of Parliament  
PONTO, Jürgen  
Chairman of the Board, Dresdner Bank A.G.

### SOMMER, Theo

Editor-in-Chief, "Die Zeit"  
WOLF von AMERONGEN, Otto  
President and Chief Executive Otto Wolff A.G.

### ICELAND

HALLGRIMSSON, Geir  
Prime Minister

### INTERNATIONAL

DAHRENDORF, RALF  
Director, The London School of Economics and  
Political Science  
KOHNSTAMM, Max  
President, European University in Florence  
LENNE, Jonkheer Emile van  
Secretary General, O.E.C.D.  
LUNS, Joseph M.A.H.  
Secretary General, N.A.T.O.  
McNAMARA, Robert S.  
President, International Bank for Reconstruction and  
Development  
SIMONET, Henri  
Vice-President of the Commission of the European  
Communities

### IRELAND

FITZGERALD, Garret  
Minister for Foreign Affairs

### ITALY

AGNELLI, Giovanni  
President, FIAT S.p.A.  
CARLI, Guido

### NORWAY

HOJDAHL, Odd  
Vice-Chairman, Norwegian Trade Union  
LORCK, Karl  
Managing Director, Elkem-Stigerverket  
TIDEMAND, Otto Grieg  
Shipowner  
VAARVIC, Dagfinn  
Editor-in-Chief, "Nationen"  
Chairman of the Center Party

### SWEDEN

LUNDVALL, D. Bjorn H.  
President, Telefon AB L.M. Ericsson  
PALME, S. Olof  
Prime Minister  
WALLENBERG, Marcus  
Chairman, Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken  
WICKMAN, Krister  
Governor of the Bank of Sweden

### SWITZERLAND

GASTEYGER, Curt  
Professor, The Graduate Institute of International  
Studies  
GYSLING, Erich  
Head of the Foreign Department of "Weltwoche"  
WIDMER, Siegmund  
Mayor of Zurich, Member of the Federal Parliament

### TURKEY

AKBIL, Semih  
Head of the Information Department,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
BEYAZIT, Selahattin  
Director of Companies  
BIRGI, M. Nuri  
Former Ambassador to N.A.T.W.  
CAGLAYANGIL, Iskan S.  
Minister of Foreign Affairs  
DEMIREL, SULEYMAN  
Prime Minister  
DOGRAMACI, Iskan  
Professor of Medicine,  
Rector of Hacettepe University  
ECEVIT, Bulent  
Member of Parliament, Leader of the Republican  
People's Party  
Former Prime Minister

### FEYZIOGLU, Turan

Deputy Prime Minister, Leader of the Republican  
Trust Party  
Former Professor of Law  
GOKMEN, Oguz  
Head of the Economic Department,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
ISK, Hasan E.  
Member of Parliament,  
Former Minister of Foreign Affairs  
INAN, Kamuran  
Member of the Senate,  
Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
KAZGAN, Gulten (Mrs.)  
Professor at the Faculty of Economics,  
University of Istanbul

### UNITED KINGDOM

BENNETT, Sir Frederic  
Member of Parliament  
HALL, Sir Arnold  
Chairman and Managing Director,  
Hawker Siddeley Group Limited  
HEALEY, Denis  
Chancellor of the Exchequer  
HORAM, John  
Member of Parliament  
Economic Consultant  
KNIGHT, Andrew  
Editor, "The Economist Newspaper Limited"  
RICHARDSON, Gordon  
Governor, Bank of England  
ROLL, Sir Eric  
Chairman, S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.  
THATCHER, Mrs. Margaret  
Member of Parliament, Leader of the Opposition

### UNITED STATES

BALL, George W.  
Senior Managing Director, Lehman Brothers  
BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew  
Director, The Trilateral Commission  
BUCKLEY, William F.  
Editor-Columnist, "National Review"  
COLLADO, Emilio G.  
Executive Vice-President, Exxon Corporation  
COOPER, Richard  
Professor Economics, Yale University  
DEAN, Arthur H.  
Senior Partner, Sullivan & Cromwell  
HARTMAN, Arthur  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
HEINZ II., Henry J.  
Chairman of the Board, H.J. Heinz Company  
HESBURGH, Rev. Theodore M.  
President, Notre Dame University  
HUBNER, Robert W.  
Senior Vice President, I.B.M.  
MATHIAS, Charles McC. Jr.  
United States Senator  
McCRACKEN, Paul W.  
University of Michigan  
PERKINS, James A.  
Chairman, International Council for Educational  
Development  
PRITCHARD, Joel McFee  
Member of Congress  
ROBINSON, Charles W.  
Under-Secretary of State for Economic Affairs  
ROCKEFELLER, David  
Chairman of the Board, The Chase Manhattan Bank  
ROOSA, Robert V.  
Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman  
RUMSFELD, Donald  
White House  
STONE, Shepard  
Director, The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies,  
Colorado  
SULZBERGER, Cyrus L.  
Columnist, The New York Times.

OF MORE THAN ACADEMIC INTEREST Bilderberger names and organizations can accurately "key" news stories for discerning readers. A typical Bilderberger rip-off was revealed by THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS, Thursday, 31 July, 1975.

"The University of Colorado (a tax-supported institution) is about to buy the property of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies," said the News in a front-page story.

The Aspen Institute, unknown to the general public, is a training and orientation school for prospective world government administrators, "think-tank" for international concepts of "role changing" for America, and domestic center for the propagation of the world corporate state. (See United States Bilderberger participant, STONE, Shepard, Director, The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.)

The Colorado University Board of Regents intends to buy the ten-million dollar Rockefeller/Ford Foundation properties at Aspen and assume the "indebtedness and commercial projects" associated with the Aspen Institute. The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies will, under the agreement, "continue to use the facilities in the same way it does now."

The Aspen Institute has branch offices in Boulder, Colorado; New York, New York; Palo Alto, California; Princeton, New Jersey, Berlin and Tokyo. Colorado tax-payers, under the C.U. plan, will therefore be asked to underwrite national and international operations of a major Bilderberger agency.

1 2

MARCH 12, 1987

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DENVER (100A-9796) (P) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

① COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION; AKA; DOMESTIC

SECURITY/TERRORISM (DS/T); 00: DENVER

RE DENVER TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, DATED MARCH 10, 1987.

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY INITIATED OCTOBER 30, 1986, AND EXPIRED  
FEBRUARY 26, 1987.

IN REFERENCED DENVER TELETYPE, DENVER REQUESTED FBIHQ  
APPROVAL FOR A 30-DAY EXTENSION IN CAPTIONED MATTER. DENVER ALSO  
REQUESTED AN ADDITIONAL 30-DAY EXTENSION IN CAPTIONED MATTER  
BASED ON THE LATENESS OF THE APPLICATION FOR THE FIRST 30-DAY  
EXTENSION. DENVER WAS BASING THIS REQUEST ON THE NECESSITY TO  
ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR AUXILIARY OFFICES (AO) TO COVER  
OUTSTANDING LEADS. FOR THE INFORMATION OF DENVER, PURSUANT TO  
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S GUIDELINES, A REQUEST FOR A 30-DAY

62-116045-17  
3/12/87 4257 4650

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

APR 16 1987

1  
1  
1  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 34,731  
DATE 7/12/99 BY SP5C110MS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

093624  
MAR 13 1987



EXTENSION HAS TO BE APPROVED BY FBIHQ PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE PRELIMINARY INQUIRY, AND ONLY ONE 30-DAY EXTENSION CAN BE GRANTED AT A TIME. DENVER IS BEING GRANTED A 30-DAY EXTENSION ON CAPTIONED PRELIMINARY INQUIRY TO BEGIN FEBRUARY 27, 1987, AND EXPIRE MARCH 28, 1987, DUE TO THE OUTSTANDING LEADS TO BE COVERED BY THE AO'S. DENVER WILL CONTACT ALL AO'S WITH OUTSTANDING LEADS AND DETERMINE IF THE LEADS WILL BE COVERED BY MARCH 28, 1987. IF THE LEADS WILL NOT BE COVERED BY THAT DATE, THEN DENVER SHOULD REQUEST ANOTHER 30-DAY EXTENSION. THIS REQUEST SHOULD REACH FBIHQ IN TIME FOR IT TO BE APPROVED PRIOR TO THE NEW EXPIRATION DATE OF MARCH 28, 1987. DENVER SHOULD, ONCE THEY RECEIVE ALL THE OUTSTANDING LEADS FROM THE AO'S, MAKE A DETERMINATION ON WHETHER TO CLOSE THIS PRELIMINARY INQUIRY, OR TO GO TO A FULL DS/T INVESTIGATION.

BT

1

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ AIRTEL

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/3/87

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, DENVER (100A-9796) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, aka;  
DS/T  
(OO: DENVER)

PII 10/30/86 and extended to 4/27/87.

Re Bureau teletype to Denver, dated 4/2/87.

Denver initiated a preliminary inquiry on the  
~~COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION (CRC), which is located~~  
~~at P. O. Box 986 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80522, and is headed~~  
~~by Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Army (retired) ARCHIBALD E. ROBERTS.~~  
 As a result of information from the

The preliminary inquiry was initiated under the Attorney General Guidelines for Domestic Terrorism to determine if the CRC presents a threat to the internal security of the United States or is engaged in any criminal activity.

Investigation by Denver which included contacts with known Domestic Security assets in the United States determined there is no indication that the CRC plans any terroristic activity nor is it a threat to the internal security of the United States.

② - Bureau (RM)  
 1 - Denver

(3)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 311,731  
 DATE 7/12/89 BY SP5C110MS

68 MAR 09 1989

b7D

[REDACTED]

In view of this, Denver is conducting no further investigation regarding the CRC and does not request a full Domestic Terrorism investigation at this time. In the event further information is received which indicates the CRC is a threat to the internal security of the United States, Denver will reopen its investigation.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

March 28, 1968

RE: CONNECTICUT DEFENDERS OF THE  
CONSTITUTION, INC., GREENWICH,  
CONNECTICUT

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on the night of January 23, 1968, a meeting was held at the New Haven Motor Inn, New Haven, Connecticut, under the sponsorship of an organization which identified itself as Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution, Inc., Post Office Box 560, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830.

The source advised that in attendance at this meeting, in addition to representatives of the sponsoring group, were also representatives from the "Minutemen" organization of the State of Connecticut, as well as representatives from the John Birch Society, and also, the United Klans of America. The source advised that there were approximately fifty individuals in attendance at this meeting, and that there were several people in attendance who were from New York, and who represented the New York Defenders of the Constitution, Inc.

The source advised that the apparent purpose of this meeting by the sponsoring group was to arouse interest in the Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution, Inc., and that the aims and purposes of the organization were discussed at this meeting to some extent. The source advised it was his understanding that the organization is apparently one which believes

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY 39063 ELL/jmk/SL

#937222

P3

62-2396-1  
62-1749-

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 4 1968	
FBI - DENVER	

[Redacted]

b7C



RE: CONNECTICUT DEFENDERS OF THE  
CONSTITUTION, INC., GREENWICH,  
CONNECTICUT

that the Constitution of the United States is being threatened and has stated that the United States, rather than operating under the Constitution of the United States, is operating under the United Nations Charter.

The source stated it was further brought out at this meeting that the State of Alabama is reported to be the first and only state in the nation which has submitted to the State Legislature of Alabama a study and a commentary concerning the United Nations as being a threat to the United States Constitution and recommending that the United Nations be investigated in this regard.

The source further advised that prominently mentioned as one of the forces behind this organization [redacted] who according to literature which was handed out, is from Fort Collins, Colorado.

On January 29, 1968, [redacted] New Haven Motor Inn, New Haven, Connecticut, advised that the records of this motel reflect that on January 5, 1968, reservations were made by one [redacted] of [redacted] [redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised that [redacted] made reservations for the Guest Lounge for the evening of January 24, 1968, at 7:00 p.m., stating that the expected attendance at this meeting or affair would be forty persons. It was further noted in the reservations that the bulletin board of the motel was to read: "Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution".

[redacted] Secretary of State's Office, Hartford, Connecticut, advised February 16, 1968, that her records fail to show that there is or has been any corporation with the name of captioned group.

RE: CONNECTICUT DEFENDERS OF THE  
CONSTITUTION, INC., GREENWICH,  
CONNECTICUT

A letter on letterhead stationery of the Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution, Inc., Post Office Box 560, Greenwich, Connecticut, addressed to "Dear Patriot", and signed REGINALD W. OKIE, President, lists the following officers:

REGINALD W. OKIE, President;

General JOHN R. BEISHLIN, Secretary-Treasurer;

and Directors JAMES P. PURCELL

JOHN GOGGIN

JOHN J. O'DONNELL and

OSCAR G. TROUBNER, JR.

The letter is a mimeographed form and states in part that the citizens of the United States are on the brink of losing their Constitution and freedom to the United Nations. The letter continues that the purpose of the Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution is to have the charter of the United Nations declared illegal and void in the State of Connecticut, and in order to accomplish their mission, they are to take the true story of the United Nations to the people of the state so that their legislators can be persuaded to present a bill during the 1969 session declaring the United Nations' charter as being illegal and void in Connecticut.

On March 26, 1968, [redacted] United States Post Office, Greenwich, advised that Post Office Box 560 has been assigned to REGINALD W. OKIE, and the Connecticut Defenders of the Constitution, since August, 1967. [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] He continued that [redacted] is  
a [redacted] and is [redacted] or  
[redacted]

RE: CONNECTICUT DEFENDERS OF THE  
CONSTITUTION, INC., GREENWICH,  
CONNECTICUT

The records of the Greenwich Credit Bureau reflected  
[redacted] has been known to that agency since [redacted] and  
[redacted] and  
[redacted]

The records of the Greenwich Police Department reflect  
that in June, 1954, a telephone call was received from a friend  
of [redacted] stating that [redacted] had informed her  
that [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions  
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your  
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Kansas City, Missouri

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

August 21, 1975

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY SP4 EUP/gy

# 937222

The July 4, 1975, issue of the "Kansas City Times", daily Kansas City, Missouri newspaper, contained, in part, the following article under the heading "De Pugh Musters Conservatives":

"Robert Bolivar DePugh, founder of the Minutemen, a right-wing political group, is no longer active in that organization, so he feels free to advise other groups on how to make money.

"Financing groups of 'the conservative political persuasion' will be one of the things DePugh will discuss with leaders of about 100 such organizations at a meeting beginning today at the Continental Hotel. DePugh announced the meeting, the Patriots Leadership Conference, yesterday at a news conference at the hotel.

"The purpose of the meeting is to aim at some kind of co-operative action from the groups which come from every extent of the political spectrum, from the center to the ultra-far-right," DePugh said. 'Generally speaking, those groups fight more with themselves than against those they oppose.'

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 4042  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

157-1937-2

Consolidated  
10-13-76

declassified on  
5/13/80 by  
SA-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 20 1975	
Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information except	

b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

"The former Minutemen leader from Norborne, Mo. said it was 'a little bit symbolic' that the meeting would take place during the Fourth of July holiday, the anniversary of this country's fight for independence.

"We realize we have to strive for a greater degree of independence from large centralized government," DePugh said of the groups which will meet from 10 a.m. today to 4 p.m. tomorrow.

"He said he did not expect any kind of political platform to come out of the session because the groups, coming here at DePugh's invitation, 'vary entirely too much in their views.' He said he plans for the conference to be a working session to discuss tactics of political activity, organizational structure and principles and techniques behind the groups.

"I hope we'll talk about how to get the job done rather than what the job to be done is," DePugh said.

"Commenting that he is no longer active in the group he founded, DePugh said he hoped he could serve as 'a catalyst' at the meeting."

A characterization of the Minutemen is attached as an appendix.

The July 6, 1975, issue of the "Kansas City Star", daily Kansas City, Missouri, newspaper, contained the following article, in part, under the heading "Right-Wing Disciples Unite Here":

"The meeting had been called by Robert DePugh, former head of the Minutemen, who served time in federal prison for violation of federal gun control laws. It was a tired DePugh who addressed the conference Friday morning. He had no illusions about the right-wing movement or about most of the leaders in it. His theme for the conference was unity.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"Unless we see some tangible results here it will be the last meeting of the patriotic movement. I attend," said DePugh. "If you can't work together I will leave it with you."

"DePugh set himself up as the sage of the 2-day conference - the former 'political prisoner' who had learned from his mistakes.

"DePugh had invited representatives from about 100 conservative groups to attend the conference. He hoped to sell them on the idea of a conservative weekly newspaper, published by him, and a joint communications center where organizations could co-ordinate their activities.

"Some of the people here represent a lot of money," said DePugh during a break in the conference. "I don't think the idea of a weekly newspaper is a pipe-dream at all."

"He said his objective is to reach 250,000 circulation with the Armed Citizen News before he attempts to publish Controversy, the name proposed for the weekly.

"DePugh came down hard on leaders in the conservative community. He said many, perhaps 90 per cent of the old-line, right-wing leadership, are or were in it for the money.

"I took a tour a few years ago of the conservative organizations I was contributing to," said DePugh, "and when I got back I was so sick I wanted to cry. If someone had handed me a membership card to the Communist party I would have probably paid my dues and joined.

"He said 95 per cent of all patriotic movement activities in the past 30 years have been totally ineffective."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"There were attempts to tone down the atmosphere of the meeting. A few of the people wearing Nazi insignias were asked to leave. Some racist literature was removed from a table.

"Robert Shelton (Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America) and I went around together and gathered up the literature ourselves," said DePugh.

"But much of the atmosphere remained. A speaker would talk about how the news media had 'manipulated' an election in which a conservative had lost, and someone in the audience would say, 'Yeah, and the guy who won was a Jew, too.'

"Shelton spoke late in the conference. The audience gave him a standing ovation as he approached the podium - more applause when he told how he had refused to divulge the names of other Klan members.

"When he told how a nearly all-black jury had sent him to prison, men expressed anger, women shook their heads in disgust. References to the infiltration of Jewish Communists into America brought more applause.

"Words offered early in the conference had clearly been forgotten: 'We're not here to spread hate,' said one man. 'Our enemies will be destroyed in God's time.'"

[ ] advised on July 8, 1975, that the second annual Patriots Leadership Conference was held July 4 and 5, 1975, at the Continental Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. Approximately 200 individuals representing most major conservative organizations in the U.S. were in attendance. The conference was organized and chaired by Robert DePugh, leader of the Minutemen organization.

b2  
b7D

The conference mainly encouraged cooperation between different groups and attempted to plan their program for the year ahead.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This source further advised on July 15, 1975, he had observed three individuals from Mexico at the conference, plus the following individuals from the United States:

[redacted] Missouri;  
[redacted] head of [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] Missouri;  
[redacted] who may be  
[redacted] at [redacted] Missouri [redacted] is  
described as [redacted] born [redacted]  
[redacted] Ohio;  
[redacted] Texas;  
[redacted]  
all from the [redacted] Missouri, area.

A characterization of the UKA and KKK is attached as an appendix.

After the conference, Robert DePugh seemed to feel it was a flop and he was really let down and implied no similar meetings would be held.

[redacted] advised on July 28, 1975, that the Patriots Leadership Conference held July 4 and 5, 1975, at the Continental Hotel, 11th and Baltimore, Kansas City, was sponsored by the National Alliance to Keep and Bear Arms (NAKBA).

[redacted] advised Robert DePugh organized the conference. Organizations represented at the conference were the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP), National Riflemen's Association, Concerned Taxpayers of Minnesota, Intelligence Political Patriots, Liberty Lobbyists,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

New Order Party KKK, Committee to Restore the Constitution,  
the Odiumist Movement, Friends of Prue, Tax Rebellion,  
The Honest Americans, Sons of Liberty, Vanguard, United  
States Taxpayer Union, Heart of America Conservative Group,  
the American Party, The Posse Comitatus (Sheriff's Posse  
Comitatus) (SPC), American White Nationalist Party, American  
Nazi Party (NSWPP), Christian Crusade, John Birch Society (JBS),  
and SCORPA.

Characterizations of the NSWPP and SPC are  
attached as an appendix.

This source furnished the names of 131 individuals  
who registered and were believed to be in attendance at  
the conference. Names and organizations are as follows:

[redacted]  
[redacted] Minnesota  
Concerned Taxpayers of Minnesota

[redacted]  
[redacted] Kansas

[redacted]  
[redacted] Kansas

[redacted]  
[redacted] Illinois  
NRA, Intelligent Political Patriots

[redacted]  
[redacted] Kansas  
NRA, National States Rights Party (NSRP), NAKBA

A characterization of the NSRP is attached as an  
appendix.

[redacted]  
[redacted] Kansas

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted]  
[redacted] Arkansas  
NAKBA

b7C  
b7D

[redacted]  
[redacted] Missouri  
SCORPA

The "Kansas City Times" issue July 5, 1975, contained the following article, in part, under heading "Nazi Thrown Out by Security Guards":

"A St. Louis area man wearing the uniform of the National Socialist White People's party, a brown shirt, black tie, black trousers, combat boots and a red armband with a black swastika inside a white circle, said he was ejected yesterday from a session of the Patriots Leadership Conference at the Continental Hotel.

"Michael Allen of the St. Louis suburb of Breckenridge Mills, a unit organizer for the group commonly called the American Nazi Party, said he had been invited to the conference organized by Robert B. DePugh for the coordination of conservative groups' activities.

"'I am a delegate from our party, which represents a segment of the American right wing,' Allen said.

"He said he attended a morning session, at which DePugh and others spoke on the need for unity among the political right. After the lunch break he was barred from re-entering, he said.

"'They told me if I didn't get off the floor they would treat me rather roughly,' Allen said.

"DePugh, contacted at the hotel, said witnesses told him three men wearing swastika armbands had gone to the session and were asked by security men to take the armbands off before entering.

"Two did so and went in without trouble but before the third removed his armband a man ran

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATRIOTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
July 4-5, 1975  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

up and shouted at him and the man in the party uniform left, DePugh said he had been told.

"The reason the gentlemen gave for barring me from the convention was they wanted to protect Mr. DePugh," Allen said. He said they apparently feared his presence in Nazi uniform would be distorted in news reports to discredit DePugh.

"I'm a registered delegate," Allen said. "I paid my registration fee. Before the lunch break I was inside in civilian clothing. I had my swastika lapel pin on my jacket and I caught a little static on that. They really went wild when I went down there in our party's official uniform."

b2  
b7D

[ ] advised on July 28, 1975, that on July 5, 1975, a small group of Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and/or Workers Action Movement (WAM) members demonstrated in front of the Continental Hotel protesting the Patriots Leadership Conference and calling them racists. The entrance to the hotel was blocked temporarily and police were called. Upon arrival of the Kansas City, Missouri Police Department the protesters left the area peacefully.

A characterization of the PLP is attached as an appendix.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

A confidential source advised that the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKKK) was established in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in late 1973 by David Ernest Duke, a former leader of several local white hate type groups. The organization's publication, "The Crusader", describes the KKKK as a movement of men who are creating an organization which has the strength to stop the decay and decline of our communities and white Christian culture. It is based on the principles which made the white race and America great and which will lead them to greatness again. The KKKK has established no direct link with any other local or national Klan organization.

At a KKKK reception held for David Duke in January 1974, he stated there soon would be a large-scale clash between blacks and whites and he urged whites to arm themselves in preparation for this. During a radio appearance at New Orleans, Louisiana, in January 1974, Duke stated the Klan was getting ready for a violent and bad situation which he believes will arise in this country by getting guns and getting organized. Duke has traveled extensively to participate and speak at demonstrations and rallies of other white extremist groups in the United States.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen organization was organized in 1960, reportedly to resist the spread of communism in the United States, by use of guerrilla tactics. Robert B. DePugh, national coordinator of the Minutemen, was sentenced in October 1970, for violations of the Federal Firearms Act. At the time of his arrest DePugh was in possession of documents concerned with guerrilla warfare and other paraphernalia, including hand grenades, gun silencers, and a machine gun. DePugh was released on parole during April 1973, and in June 1973, indicated he planned to revitalize the Minutemen into a "two-armed organization." Arm number one was to be utilized as a political front organization to sway elections and control local and state political structures. Arm number two was to be an underground guerrilla organization made up of "strike teams". These "strike teams" are to be under direct control of DePugh and their existence is to be unknown to everyone, including Minutemen State Coordinators.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

The American Nazi Party - The World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell on February 26, 1959, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. On January 1, 1967, the official name of this organization was changed to National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP). The NSWPP supports and follows the line of hatred against blacks, Jews and communists through the various propaganda media, demonstrations, and other publicity-seeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries. Headquartered in Arlington, Virginia, the NSWPP is currently led by Matthias Koehl, Jr.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

The National States Rights Party (NSRP), formerly known as the United White Party, was organized in 1957 in Knoxville, Tennessee. The NSRP's official party line promotes hatred against Jews, Negroes, Communists and certain law enforcement agencies. NSRP National Chairman J. B. Stoner has publicly advocated killing or deporting Jews; deportation of Negroes; "doing away with FBI pimps"; and repeal of all civil rights laws. The NSRP carried out its line of hatred through the use of propaganda media and provocative demonstrations.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



APPENDIX

SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Sheriff's Posse Comitatus (SPC), also known as the Citizens Law Enforcement Research Committee (CLERC), established at Portland, Oregon, in 1973, is a non-affiliated offshoot of the Identity Group, a California based organization whose leaders and membership have espoused hatred for Jews and Negroes and advocated assassination of FBI Agents and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Agents, as well as the hanging of certain judges. The primary activities of the SPC have been directed toward efforts to gain public support for opposition to regional governments, restrictive gun legislation, and to encourage mass non-compliance with the Internal Revenue Code.

The leader of the SPC is Henry Lamont (Mike) Beach, who has expressed the purpose of the SPC to be the education of law enforcement officials followed by direct action if authorities fail to combat alleged law violators. Beach encourages the organization of posse groups in counties throughout the country but does not attempt to control the philosophies or activities of the particular chapters.

The "Posse Comitatus", a pamphlet distributed by the SPC, states the local posses have the right under natural law to act in the name of the sheriff to protect local jurisdiction, to prevent illegal orders by state, federal, or local officials, and to maintain peace and security during time of crises.

William Potter Gale, Glendale, California, is the leader of the Identity Group which is also known as the Ministry of Christ Church, which has been described as a cover for an "underground army." He is the self-proclaimed minister of the church. Identity Group claims to have representatives in 40 states. It advocates violence against Federal officers, blacks, and Jewish elements. The group advocates tax rebellion and has urged the killing of Federal judges as well as FBI Agents and IRS Agents. It advocates formation of a "Posse Comitatus", a voluntary group of citizens who would act in the name of the local sheriffs to "enforce" the law.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

The United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, was chartered in 1961 at Atlanta, Georgia. It was formed as a result of splits in and consolidation of other Klan groups. In July 1961, the United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc. merged with the Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization was headed by Robert Shelton. In October 1961, a majority of the Ku Klux Klan, were merged with the UKA and Robert Shelton continued as the leader.

The UKA is the dominant Klan group in the United States with headquarters located at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and Klaverns in various states. Robert Shelton of Tuscaloosa Alabama, continues to be the Imperial Wizard of the organization. The stated aims and purposes of the UKA are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. Like other Klan organizations, it is anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and anti-foreign born.

Klan members and leaders have been involved in atrocities including beatings, bombings, and murders, and have engaged in activities seeking to deny others their constitutional rights.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

# THE ANATOMY OF A REVOLUTION

By ARCH E. ROBERTS, Lt. Col., AUS (Ret.)

Colonel Roberts, author of the award-winning book **VICTORY DENIED**, played a prominent role in the U.S. Senate "military muzzling" investigation in 1962. He subsequently won a precedent-setting court case against the Secretary of the Army and retired in 1965, terminating twenty-six years Army service. Roberts now leads a national campaign to restore the Constitution.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY SP63 EWL/jin/SL  
#93722

Originally published in  
THE WOMAN CONSTITUTIONALIST  
3 August, 1968,  
official publication of  
"Women for Constitutional Government"

Entered in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by  
Sen. John R. Rarick, M. C.  
October, 1968, pp. E8768-E8770

At the turn of the century an ambitious and morally degenerate group of financiers and industrialists in America placed upon a long-range plan which would ultimately deliver control of the world's people and resources into their hands.

The basic objective was to dismantle the Constitution of the United States and erect in its place a world government covenant which the Financial/Industrial cartel would administer.

The F/I cabala, to achieve this objective, adopted an operational procedure of infiltration, subversion, and treachery aimed at the religious, economic, and social disciplines of the existing order. By massing their wealth and influence to secretly disseminate nihilistic doctrine, it was thought that they might capture the intellectual leadership of church and college, reputation by means of professional chair, they reasoned, would lead to mastery of the entire spiritual-educational process, the corruption of mass communication media, and the creation of a featureless, rudderless society which would serve their purposes.

Achieving political authority was an obvious prerequisite to success. The cartel therefore, in 1912, forced a major penetration of the United States political structure by elevating Woodrow Wilson to the Presidency.

Quick to capitalize on this advantage the cabala, in the closing days of the 1913 Congress, effected passage of three legislative acts which emasculated the Constitution and established a political power base for their operations. These acts were:

- a. the Sixteenth Amendment to the Constitution
- b. the Seventeenth Amendment to the Constitution
- c. the Federal Reserve Act

At one blow the cabala thus attained: a. unlimited financing via unlimited taxation, b. Control of the Congress by eliminating State supervision of legislation, and c. Transfer of power from the Congress to their private bank, THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. Upon this irresistible and unchallengeable base of power the cartel, in 1914, established a "brain trust" which was to be shaped into an instrumentality for global conquest. The organization was named THE INQUIRY and was formed around a nucleus of members selected from THE INTER-COLLEGIATE SOCIETY, a socialist-oriented group of American intellectuals.

The Inquiry, visible structure of a covert operation, immediately began recruiting and training an "intellectual army" who, under the guidance of their hidden sponsors, prepared the Covenant of the League of Nations. The League of Nations was, of course, the long-sought world government covenant.

When the United States Senate refused to ratify the League of Nations plan for a world government The Inquiry was reorganized and, in 1919, named THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.\* CFR headquarters remained in New York City, the main center of the

world. Twenty-six years were to elapse before the F/I cabala, through the instrument The Council on Foreign Relations, would reach its long-range goal of world government.

The propaganda climate generated during World War Two provided the opportunity and, on July 28, 1945, a refurbished League of Nations Covenant with a new title - The United Nations Charter - was ratified by a subverted U. S. Senate and the Constitution of the United States passed into history.

In time an interlocking, international apparatus - an invisible government of the world - was devised. Today these affiliated bodies include the Royal Institute of International Affairs in England (which was founded concurrently with the Council on Foreign Relations during a dinner meeting in Paris in 1919), The Institute des Relations Internationales in Belgium, The Danish Foreign Policy Society, The Indian Council of World Affairs, and similar organizations in France, Italy, Yugoslavia, Greece, and Turkey.

Though the world government apparatus comprises holding company after holding company and proliferating agencies throughout the world, the prime corporate structure in America, and the seat of power both public and private, is The Council on Foreign Relations bolstered by vast funds in tax-exempt foundations. Within this membership are found the directors and principal agents of the financial/industrial cartel who now exercise control over the executive, legislative, and judicial agencies of the U. S. government, and who manipulate the United Nations world government covenant to enforce their command over the world's people and resources.

Having dissolved the United States of America as a sovereign nation, the principals and heirs of the original cabala have embarked on a campaign to coerce her citizens into a soviet animal farm. Unless the cabala is challenged residents of the North American continent will soon be subject to the dictates of alien courts, will be recruited to serve in a United Nations army, will be directly taxed by the United Nations to support one world government, will become pawns in a semi-society which shall be paid for its labors at rates determined by a self-elected "elite" of the world, will be emigrated anywhere in the world on demand of this "elite", and will surrender all property rights to the new aristocracy of finance and industry.

An in-depth study of the roots of rebellion, and an examination of those who perpetrate overthrow of the American civilization, will be found in the following pages.

A formula for repair by the sovereign State legislatures may be secured by mailing the coupon found on the back page.

1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038  
3039  
3040  
3041  
3042  
3043  
3044  
3045  
3046  
3047  
3048  
3049  
3050  
3051  
3052  
3053  
3054  
3055  
3056  
3057  
3058  
3059  
3060  
3061  
3062  
3063  
3064  
3065  
3066  
3067  
3068  
3069  
3070  
3071  
3072  
3073  
3074  
3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130  
3131  
3132  
3133  
3134  
3135  
3136  
3137  
3138  
3139  
3140  
3141  
3142  
3143  
3144  
3145  
3146  
3147  
3148  
3149  
3150  
3151  
3152  
3153  
3154  
3155  
3156  
3157  
3158  
3159  
3160  
3161  
3162  
3163  
3164  
3165  
3166  
3167  
3168  
3169  
3170  
3171  
3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178  
3179  
3180  
3181  
3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235  
3236  
3237  
3238  
3239  
3240  
3241  
3242  
3243  
3244  
3245  
3246  
3247  
3248  
3249  
3250  
3251  
3252  
3253  
3254  
3255  
3256  
3257  
3258  
3259  
3260  
3261  
3262  
3263  
3264  
3265  
3266  
3267  
3268  
3269  
3270  
3271  
3272  
3273  
3274  
3275  
3276  
3277  
3278  
3279  
3280  
3281  
3282  
3283  
3284  
3285  
3286  
3287  
3288  
3289  
3290  
3291  
3292  
3293  
3294  
3295  
3296  
3297  
3298  
3299  
3300  
3301  
3302  
3303  
3304  
3305  
3306  
3307  
3308  
3309  
3310  
3311  
3312  
3313  
3314  
3315  
3316  
3317  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322  
3323  
3324  
3325  
3326  
3327  
3328  
3329  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377  
3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409  
3410  
3411  
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418  
3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424  
3425  
3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437  
3438  
3439  
3440  
3441  
3442  
3443  
3444  
3445  
3446  
3447  
3448  
3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461  
3462  
3463  
3464  
3465  
3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478  
3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527  
3528  
3529  
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534  
3535  
3536  
3537  
3538  
3539  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543  
3544  
3545  
3546  
3547  
3548  
3549  
3550  
3551  
3552  
3553  
3554  
3555  
3556  
3557  
3558  
3559  
3560  
3561  
3562  
3563  
3564  
3565  
3566  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578  
3579  
3580  
3581  
3582  
3583  
3584  
3585  
3586  
3587  
3588  
3589  
3590  
3591  
3592  
3593  
3594  
3595  
3596  
3597  
3598  
3599  
3600  
3601  
3602  
3603  
3604  
3605  
3606  
3607  
3608  
3609  
3610  
3611  
3612  
3613  
3614  
3615  
3616  
3617  
3618  
3619  
3620  
3621  
3622  
3623  
3624  
3625  
3626  
3627  
3628  
3629  
3630  
3631  
3632  
3633  
3634  
3635  
3636  
3637  
3638  
3639  
3640  
3641  
3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673  
3674  
3675  
3676  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681  
3682  
3683  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689  
3690  
3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699  
3700  
3701  
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706  
3707  
3708  
3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719  
3720  
3721  
3722  
3723  
3724  
3725  
3726  
3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752



## THE ANATOMY OF A REVOLUTION

By ARCH E. ROBERTS, Lt. Col., AUS (Ret.)

*Salus reipublicae, suprema lex\**

It is appallingly clear that America and beautiful has fallen into the hands of political madmen!

Our people are exploited and terrorized by coercive domestic policy at home; our sons are betrayed in "no-win" military adventures abroad; and our national honor and integrity are compromised all over the globe.

An increasing number of U. S. citizens, seeking recovery of national reason, recommend and endorse a public examination of this strategy of defeat. They believe, as you believe, that the peril of political madness can be ignored only on pain of extinction of the State. Americans must, they warn, isolate the psychology of those who promote rebellion and inspire a study of the anatomy of revolution.

One of these alarmed Americans is David O. Woodbury, author of 23 books of science, who said in the "Manchester Union Leader," "We are confronted by a horde of madmen. Mad in the same sense that Hitler was mad—a fact which the whole world accepts. Mad

\*The safety of the State is the highest law.

In the sense that their conduct, their aspiration, their reasoning, their actions are those of minds out of control, irrational, unsound, blown by a hurricane of willful insistence upon principles that civilization has proved over and over again to be specious and often degenerate." (1)

It is also apparent that insanity has recruited a vast apparatus of propaganda and employs a diabolical cleverness in posing as the protector and benefactor of mankind while actually furthering nihilistic objectives.

Contemporary history, in fact, convincingly suggests that those who head the Federal Government are manipulated by mattoids—by men of unbalanced and dangerous brilliance. These hidden exploiters of the United States power structure apply an inverted psycho-eugenic science as a weapon against the people. They have, seemingly, perfected a sophisticated and systematized plan, incorporating brainwashing and genetic prostitution, to achieve soviet-style control over the American social order.

To escape the dolorous fate of yesterday's people, Americans can dispel this doctrine of darkness by disseminating definitive intelligence and by adopting corrective political action. Power-entrenched mattoids can only be overthrown by an informed and indignant electorate.

It is proposed that the psychopathic malignancy threatening the American civilization be examined in depth and the knowledge gained thereby be applied with surgical finality. Let us begin by defining the nature of the foe.

Sociologist Max Nordau has identified three classifications of the mattoid.

"A mattoid or half-fool," Nordau said, "who is full of organic feelings of dislike, generalizes his subjective state into a system of pessimism, of 'Weltschmerz'—weariness of life.

"Another, in whom a loveless egoism dominates all thought and feeling, so that the whole exterior world

(1) David O. Woodbury, "The Madmen," Manchester, N. H., Union Leader, January 17, 1965.

seems to him hostile, organizes his anti-social instincts into the theory of anarchism.

"A third, who suffers from moral insensibility, so that no bond of sympathy links him with his fellow man or with any living thing, and who is obsessed by vanity amounting to megalomania, preaches a doctrine of the Superman, who is to know no consideration and no compassion, be bound by no moral principle, but 'live his own life' without regard for others.

"When these half-fools, as often happens, speak an excited language," said Nordau, "when their imaginations, unbridled by logic or understanding, supplies them with odd, startling fancies and surprising associations and images — their writings make a strong impression on thought in the cultivated circles of their times."<sup>(2)</sup>

Irrational political decisions at policy-making levels force upon perceptive Americans the conclusion that an invisible government of men "unbridled by logic or understanding" has acquired ultimate power and influence in the United States. Furthermore, the image-building manipulations of these mattoids favor the development of similar attitudes in others and give millions—perhaps millions—of normally well-balanced persons the courage to overtly engage in absurd or inhumanous acts.

"Through the influence of the teachings of degenerate half-fools," Nordau continued, "conditions arise which do not, like the cases of insanity and crime, admit of expression in figures, but can nevertheless in the end be defined through their political and social effects. We gradually observe a general loosening of morality, a disappearance of logic from thought and action, a morbid irritability and vacillation of public opinion, a relaxation of character. Offenses are treated with a frivolous or sentimental indulgence which encourages rascals of all kinds. People lose the power of moral indignation, and accustom themselves to despise it as something banal, unadvanced, inelegant, unintelligent. Causes that would formerly have disqualified a man forever from public life are no longer an obstacle in his career, so

that suspicious and tainted personalities find it possible to rise to responsible positions. . . . Nobody is shocked by the most absurd proposals, measures, and fashions, and folly rules in legislation, administration, domestic and foreign politics. . . . Everybody harps upon his 'rights' and rebels against every limitation of his arbitrary desires by law or custom. Everybody tries to escape from the compulsion of discipline and shake off the burden of duty."<sup>(3)</sup>

Published fifty-six years ago, Nordau's commentary, "The Degeneration of Classes and Peoples," is a shocking prophecy of the mattoid-directed malaise besetting America today. The destructive social doctrines of our own time, attractive on the surface but basically subversive, are essentially the product of unsound reasoning by unsound brains. Sociologist Nordau ably analyzed the enormous harm done by such individuals preaching negative dogma. They lead astray vast numbers of average people whose intelligence is not high enough to protect them against clever fallacies clothed in emotional appeal, and they arouse the degenerate elements and primitive types in society.

In his book, "The Revolt Against Civilization," Lathrop Stoddard indicts these political madmen and suggests the manner in which protectors of the American civilization may meet the challenge of our day.

Stoddard observed, "... Construction and destruction, progress and regress, evolution and revolution, are alike the work of dynamic minorities. Numerically small, talented elites create and advance high civilizations; while Jacobine France and Bolshevist Russia prove how a small but ruthless revolutionary faction can wreck a social order and tyrannize a great population. Of course," he said, "these dynamic groups are composed primarily of leaders—they are the officers' corps of much larger armies which mobilize instinctively when crises arise."<sup>(4)</sup>

The profound effect which a numerically insignificant intellectual elite can have on the progress of a civilization is illustrated by the classic Athenian example.

(2) Max Nordau, "The Degeneration of Classes and Peoples," *Impressions*, July, 1912.

(3) *Ibid.*

(4) Lathrop Stoddard, "The Revolt Against Civilization," p. 224.

"In the two centuries between 600 and 800 B.C.," reported geneticist Edwin Conklin, "this small and relatively barren country, at Athens, with its total population about equal to that of the present State of Rhode Island, but with less than one-tenth as many free persons, produced at least 25 illustrious men. Among statesmen and commanders there were Solon, Themistocles, Aristides, Cimon, Pericles, Mardonius; among poets, Aeschylus, Euripides, Sophocles, Aristophanes; among philosophers and men of science, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Demetrius, Theophrastus; among architects and artists, Ictinus, Phidias, Praxiteles, Polygnotus; among historians, Thucydides and Xenophon; among orators, Aeschines, Demosthenes, Isocrates, Lycurgus."

"In this small country," said Conklin, "in the space of two centuries there appeared such a galaxy of illustrious men as has never been found on the whole earth in any two centuries since that time. Galton (5) concludes that the average quality of the Athenian race of that period was, on the lowest estimate, far greater than that of the English race of the present day as the latter is above that of the African Negro."

Eugenically, civilization has been a catastrophe to the race which has created it. (6) Samuel J. Holmes, Ph. D., in his book, "The Trend of the Race," quotes from an earlier authority, Lapouge, who noted the depressing effects which selective agencies have had on ancient and modern societies. Both of these authorities determined that robust blood lines are consumed by an advancing culture, while those of little worth are artificially protected and, eventually, overthrown the established order. The meager statistics of heredity were discussed in Lapouge's work, "Les Septuagint Societes," published in 1889. Lapouge described the operation of several forms of social selection, i. e., military, political, religious, moral, legal, economic and scientific, all of which are brought into play as a consequence of the development of civilization.

"The cultural influence of civilization," concluded Holmes, "is therefore bad." (7) It will continue to be "bad" until advanced societies learn to cope successfully with overt and covert forces inimical to the bearers of the social order.

The decay of ancient races and civilizations may have been tolerable to man at a time when there were available evolved and millennial-tempered races to move into the vacuum created by the fall of a preceding culture. Such reservoirs of high-quality lineage, however, no longer exist; and none appear visible on the genetic horizon.

The attritional loss of "talented elites" has been further accelerated in our era by the introduction into society of chromosomal-damaging chemicals—a genetic horror which Lapouge and Holmes could not have imagined in their studies of agencies affecting selection in man. Mankind's twentieth-century threat, psychedelic drugs, has the dimensions of a genocidal time bomb.

The American civilization, no less than did the Athenian, depends upon the quality of the men and women who are the bearers of it. All the accumulations of instruments and ideas, massed and welded into marvelous structures, rest upon living foundations. Should these living foundations decay by attrition, crumble by subversion, or be destroyed by artificial means, the mightiest civilization will sag, crack, and at last crash down in ruin.

"The revolt against civilization," said Stoddard, "goes deeper than we are apt to suppose. However elaborate and persuasive may be the modern doctrines of rebellion, they are mere rationalizations of an instinctive, primitive urge." (8)

A factor carefully avoided in today's studies of the rise and progress of revolution is the fact that individuals or groups placed at cultural levels above their capacities instinctively revert to lower and more congenial surroundings. Atavistic forces forever seek to

(5) Sir Francis Galton, *English Genius* (London: Longmans, 1869), p. 11.  
(6) Edwin Grant Conklin, *Hereditary and Environment* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951), p. 11.

(7) Samuel J. Holmes, *The Trend of the Race*, p. 3.  
(8) Stoddard, p. 125.

disrupt advanced societies and drag them down to more aboriginal levels. The high-placed matters, hermits, molds, inflames, and then unleashes these forces against the existing social order, to bring it crashing down in "ruin."

Stoddard stated a self-evident fact, which all of us may subscribe: Revolutions do not spring from nothing. Behind the revolt against an established society, there lies a long formative period during which the forces of chaos gather while the forces of order decline. Revolutions thus give ample warning of their approach.

The symptoms of revolution, Stoddard observed, may be categorized in three stages: (1) destructive criticism of the existing order; (2) revolutionary theorizing and agitation; and (3) revolutionary action.

Americans have witnessed the preparation and implementation of the first two stages of rampant revolution and now behold the beginnings of revolutionary action aimed at toppling this social order. The work of degenerate forces which have gained a preposition in the social structure for the purpose of destroying it. Strong societies are not overturned by revolution. Before revolution can succeed, the social order must be undermined and morally compromised. Undermining the existing order is a genetic compulsion of the madoid. Sick-brained men, bedecked in garb of sanctity, have nailed the revolutionary banner of "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" to the mast of our ship of state, and behind a concealing curtain of "humanitarianism," they now direct the course of our nation to chaos, to oblivion, to a soviet twilight zone.

The cynical program of these madmen will lead, unless reversed, to the eclipse of the American civilization.

Paul Popenow and Roswell H. Johnson, in their book, "Applied Eugenics," question the so-called "Law of Civilization and Decay." They and other eugenics authorities suggest that a civilization might be maintained if its high-

type genetic stock continues to produce an adequate quota of superior individuals.

Stoddard declared that this has never occurred because of three destructive tendencies which have, in times past, always brought civilizations to decline and ruin. These three tendencies, he said, are: (1) the tendency to structural overloading, (2) the tendency to biological regression, and (3) the tendency to atavistic revolt. (10)

The shock troops for the American revolution of the 1960's are the same type of congenital savage, the same kind of eugenic degenerate, and the same rejected humanity employed to overturn the social order in France, in Russia, and in a succession of similar national convulsions. Comprehending the emotional mechanisms which trigger the human power base of revolution is a prime requisite to devising a counter-force. These factors are unchanging and predictable, and have been successfully exploited for generations by those who promote rebellion.

The attitude of the unadaptable toward the civilization which rejects him is certainly one of instinctive opposition and discontent. These feelings vary from unreasoning dislike to flaming hatred. This volcano of emotion is finally directed, not merely against imperfections in the social order, but against the social order itself. This is a point which is rarely mentioned or understood. Nevertheless, it is the most important issue of the whole matter.

"We must realize clearly that the basic attitude of the Under Man," Stoddard said, "is an instinctive and natural revolt against civilization. The reform of abuses may diminish the intensity of social discontent. It may also diminish the numbers of the discontented, because social abuses precipitate into the depths many persons who do not really belong there; persons who were innately capable of achieving the social order if they had a fair chance. But, excluding all such anomalous cases, there remains a vast residue of unadaptable, depreciated humanity, essentially uncivilizable and incorrigibly hostile

(9) Ibid., p. 126

(10) Ibid., p. 11.

to civilization. Society engenders within itself hordes of savages and barbarians, who revolt and ever ready to pour forth and destroy." (1)

When a civilization falters beneath its own weight and by the genetic decay of its human foundations; when its "marvelous structures" are shaken by war, dissension, or calamity; then the long-repressed forces of atavistic revolt are marshaled and launched in screaming hatred against the existing social order.

When the final terror begins, when revolution is unleashed, it will then be found that the standing army which society maintains to defend itself, i. e., policemen, soldiers, judges, legislators and other agencies of order, is neutralized, captured, subverted and compromised. It will be found that the power structure of the civilization has been covertly transferred from the hands of those who created it to an alien control. And, it will be found that subversion of the social order and the concealed recruitment of the legions of revolt have been accomplished by those who pose as the benefactors and protectors of humanity.

"A paramount theme revealed in this study," I stated in "Victory Denied," "is the ugly fact that concealed international planners manipulate the highest echelons of our government. They organize world-wide political apparatuses and they generate long-range revolutionary movements so as to infiltrate and destroy existing American social, economic, and religious disciplines with the objective of erasing upon the ruins a one-world collectivist state." (2)

That world revolution follows a certain pattern of infiltration, subversion, and rebellion is historically irrefutable.

"If any doubt on this point still remains," said British historian Nesta Webster, "if the history of the World Revolution . . . does not prove that the revolutionary movement for the last 140 years (about 1821) has been

the work of a conspiracy whose aims are entirely unconnected with the interests and demands of the people, how are we to account for the following undeniable facts:

"1. That although the grievances of the people throughout this period have varied according to the changing conditions of our civilization, the programme of the social revolution has never varied. For if the succeeding outbreaks had been made by the people each would have been distinguished by different war-cries, different aims arising from the exigencies of the moment; instead of this each outbreak has been carried on to the same slogans, has repeated the same catch-words, and each has been directly copied from the earliest—and until 1917—the most successful attempt, the first French Revolution.

"2. That the leaders of the movement have never, in a single instance, been men of the people, but always members of the upper or middle classes who could not by any possibility be regarded as victims of oppression. And, if it is objected that these men were disinterested fanatics fighting in a cause that was not their own, then—

"3. That, with rare exceptions such as Louis Blanc, they invariably displayed complete unconcern for the sufferings of the people and a total disregard for human life. No instance has ever been recorded of pity or sympathy displayed by the Terrorists of France towards any individual members of the working classes; on the contrary, they turned a deaf ear to all complaints. The Marxists and Bakuninists mutually accused each other of regarding the people as 'cannon fodder'.

"4. That each outbreak has occurred not when the cause of the people was hopeless but on the eve of great reforms.

"5. That each has been followed not by reform but by a period of reaction. For twenty years after the first French Revolution the very word 'reform' could hardly be breathed even in England.

"6. That in spite of the fact that each outbreak has thus thrown back the cause of the people, each has been

(1) Ibid., p. 24.

(2) Major Allen C. Rowley, "The World Revolution," p. 122.



represented to the people as a step forward and further revolutions have been advocated.

"The revolutionary movement of 1776 to the present day is therefore the work of a continuous conspiracy working for its own ends and against the interests of the people." (13)

The cabalistic roots of rebellion from the French Revolution of the eighteenth century to the pattern of rebellion wrecking the American Republic today, lead to the formula for secret societies and subversive movements inspired by Adam Weishaupt. Professor Weishaupt adapted the principles of religion wrecking from more archaic conspiracies and formulated a system for world revolution. The aim of the intrigue was, and continues to be, the surreptitious deposition of a world government or self-anointed elite (of maitroids) over the people of every nation.

Adam Weishaupt, born in 1748, created illuminism (1776-1786) and assumed the illuminated name of "Spartacus." The Illuminati was launched in Munich, Germany, on May 1, 1776, during a meeting of conspirators under the leadership of "Spartacus." "Illuminati" meant "the men who have been enlightened or illumined"; but Germany soon became conscious of a sinister program, which included world destruction.

"The end justifies the means. The good of the Order justifies murders, poisonings, perjuries, treasons, treacheries, bribery, calumny and prejudices of men call crime (Barruel, iv. 186-187, quoting evidence of Cossandey, Dusschneuer, and Grotzinger)." (14)

and world government:

"It is necessary to establish a universal regime of domination, a form of government that will spread out over the whole world." (Barruel, iii. 29.) (15)

(13) Nestin H. Yassari, "World Revolution," p. 298.

(14) Ibid., p. 297.

(15) Ibid., p. 296.

and destruction of the Church:

"We must acquire the direction of education—of church management—of the professorial chair and of the pulpit. . . (Robinson, p. 191)." (16)

and abolition of family life:

"We must preach the warmest concern for humanity and make people indifferent to all other relations. . . (Robinson, p. 191)." (17)

Fortuitous exposure of the Illuminati in Germany aroused the people, and Weishaupt and his followers were driven out. Fleeing to France, Weishaupt and his accomplices created a new group, which they called the Jacobine Society, or the Sons of Jacob. The Jacobine Society first perverted, then recruited to their cause, a vast network of financial, social and political leaders. Through this covert apparatus, the Jacobine Society ultimately influenced, and then controlled, every facet of the French social order.

In his commentary, "The Rise and Progress of Revolution," Judge Alexander Addison, President of the County Courts, State of Pennsylvania, wrote as follows:

"The Jacobine Society in Paris soon bore down every authority, and, in fact, governed the whole nation. It guided the Parisian populace, overawed the National Assembly, and by means of its affiliated societies throughout the kingdom, led public opinion, and directed all measures everywhere as it pleased; and nothing could resist its force. . .

"The views of this abominable sect were displayed in every part of France, by a disregard of all morality and justice, of the rights of marriage and property, of commerce and manufacturers, of everything which holds society together, or renders life valuable or safe. And, in pursuance of those views; outrage, violation, murder, pillage, burning, and devastation were everywhere perpetrated with indiscriminating fury; till all social order

(16) Ibid., pp. 297-298.

(17) Ibid., p. 298.

9

[illegible]

01234567891011121314151617181920212223242526272829303132333435363738394041424344454647484950515253545556575859606162636465666768697071727374757677787980818283848586878889909192939495969798991001011021031041051061071081091101111121131141151161171181191201211221231241251261271281291301311321331341351361371381391401411421431441451461471481491501511521531541551561571581591601611621631641651661671681691701711721731741751761771781791801811821831841851861871881891901911921931941951961971981992002012022032042052062072082092102112122132142152162172182192202212222232242252262272282292302312322332342352362372382392402412422432442452462472482492502512522532542552562572582592602612622632642652662672682692702712722732742752762772782792802812822832842852862872882892902912922932942952962972982993003013023033043053063073083093103113123133143153163173183193203213223233243253263273283293303313323333343353363373383393403413423433443453463473483493503513523533543553563573583593603613623633643653663673683693703713723733743753763773783793803813823833843853863873883893903913923933943953963973983994004014024034044054064074084094104114124134144154164174184194204214224234244254264274284294304314324334344354364374384394404414424434444454464474484494504514524534544554564574584594604614624634644654664674684694704714724734744754764774784794804814824834844854864874884894904914924934944954964974984995005015025035045055065075085095105115125135145155165175185195205215225235245255265275285295305315325335345355365375385395405415425435445455465475485495505515525535545555565575585595605615625635645655665675685695705715725735745755765775785795805815825835845855865875885895905915925935945955965975985996006016026036046056066076086096106116126136146156166176186196206216226236246256266276286296306316326336346356366376386396406416426436446456466476486496506516526536546556566576586596606616626636646656666676686696706716726736746756766776786796806816826836846856866876886896906916926936946956966976986997007017027037047057067077087097107117127137147157167177187197207217227237247257267277287297307317327337347357367377387397407417427437447457467477487497507517527537547557567577587597607617627637647657667677687697707717727737747757767777787797807817827837847857867877887897907917927937947957967977987998008018028038048058068078088098108118128138148158168178188198208218228238248258268278288298308318328338348358368378388398408418428438448458468478488498508518528538548558568578588598608618628638648658668678688698708718728738748758768778788798808818828838848858868878888898908918928938948958968978988999009019029039049059069079089099109119129139149159169179189199209219229239249259269279289299309319329339349359369379389399409419429439449459469479489499509519529539549559569579589599609619629639649659669679689699709719729739749759769779789799809819829839849859869879889899909919929939949959969979989991000100110021003100410051006100710081009101010111012101310141015101610171018101910201021102210231024102510261027102810291030103110321033103410351036103710381039104010411042104310441045104610471048104910501051105210531054105510561057105810591060106110621063106410651066106710681069107010711072107310741075107610771078107910801081108210831084108510861087108810891090109110921093109410951096109710981099110011011102110311041105110611071108110911101111111211131114111511161117111811191120112111221123112411251126112711281129113011311132113311341135113611371138113911401141114211431144114511461147114811491150115111521153115411551156115711581159116011611162116311641165116611671168116911701171117211731174117511761177117811791180118111821183118411851186118711881189119011911192119311941195119611971198119912001201120212031204120512061207120812091210121112121213121412151216121712181219122012211222122312241225122612271228122912301231123212331234123512361237123812391240124112421243124412451246124712481249125012511252125312541255125612571258125912601261126212631264126512661267126812691270127112721273127412751276127712781279128012811282128312841285128612871288128912901291129212931294129512961297129812991300

3



1

11

400

3

11

100

The tax-exempt Ford Foundation, which poured in more than two million dollars during the year 1966 to finance revolution in the United States, is also a prime promoter of one-world government. In accordance with the thrust of Weisshaupt's Illuminism, the revolutionary Societies, and the later implementations of Engels, Marx and the Fabian Society, the Fund for the Republic (a Ford Foundation subsidiary) has produced many "intellectual" studies whose aim is to create a propaganda climate favoring the acceptance of a one-world government by the American people. A recent example is "A Constitution for the World," published in 1965. The "Grant of Powers," which the Ford Foundation proposes to make to a so-called "Federal Government of the World," includes the transfer of the following governmental authority (all in violation of the prohibitions of the Constitution of the United States):

"a) The control of the observance of the Constitution in all the component commonwealths and territories of the Federal World Republic, which shall be indivisible and one.

"b) The furtherance and progressive fulfillment of the Duties and Rights of Man as set forth in the foregoing Declaration, with their specific enactment in such fields of Federal and local creation as are described hereinafter (Art. 27 through 33).

"c) The maintenance of peace, war in that end and the enactment and promulgation of laws which shall be binding upon commonwealths and upon individuals as well.

"d) The fixing and collecting of Federal taxes, and the establishment of a plan and a budget for Federal expenditures.

"m) The administration of the gold and silver and the establishment of a stable world currency agencies for the issue of money and control of credit.

"p) The supervision and approval of laws concerning emigration and immigration and any movement of peoples.

"r) The appropriation, under the right of eminent domain, of such private or public property as may be

necessary for federal use, reasonable compensation being made therefor." (21)

The Ford Foundation plan for a Federal Republic of the World presumes, of course, to dissolve the United States of America; to subject her citizens to the dictates and whims of alien courts; to transfer U. S. military personnel and material to a one-world army; to directly tax the American people so as to reliably support one-world government; to establish a serf-society, which shall be paid for its labors at a rate to be determined by the self-appointed Caesars of the world; to move this captive labor force anywhere on the globe at will; and to void private property rights—except in the case of the maitoid-elite, who shall have title to all.

The aristocracy of finance thus clearly predicts the disenfranchisement of free men, the breeding of a submissive world population, and the elimination of any independent intelligence which might, now or in the future, challenge the man-gods of this "Brave New World."

There is a terrible familiarity about the totalitarian concepts of the Ford Foundation. The thought persists that we have heard these degenerate ideas promoted in recent times—allegedly backed by the authority of the United States government.

But, of course! These projections are incorporated, and identified as official policy, in the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs (GATT), in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), and in the highly propagandized but technically obscure Kennedy Round. (22)

The gradual approach to control of world trade as an objective of world government under the United Nations was overtly made by the financial-industrial cartel, via GATT, in 1947. In his 1961 Report to the Congress on U. S. participation in the United Nations, President John F. Kennedy (hence the subsequent designation of the "Kennedy Round" for the third phase of this progressive plan) said, in effect, that under United Nations

(21) "A Constitution for the World, Fund for the Republic, Inc.," copyright 1965; pp. 28-30.

(22) Mary M. Davison, "The False Face of UNCTAD."

mandate the United States is obligated to rebuild the world, to pour all U. S. wealth into the hands of international cartels for redistribution to the "have-nots," and to emigrate the U. S. population to their skills and energies are needed in the underdeveloped nations. (23)

In the second-phase announcement of 1964, President Lyndon B. Johnson revealed that emerging nations are to be industrialized under UNCTAD. Small and medium-size business owners destroyed by such relocation of production and labor skills will, he said, be compensated for such losses by loans from the United Nations International Monetary Fund, which now obviously will enable ruined American businessmen to take new fields of endeavor—leaving the market open for tariff-free imports from UNCTAD industrialized nations. (24)

The Kennedy Round, implementing the provisions of GATT and UNCTAD, went into effect on January 1, 1968.

The American business community, to appreciate their bleak future, should examine the pertinent United Nations General Assembly Resolutions as which the Kennedy Round refers. (25)

The key to achieving these one-world objectives is, of course, power—military power to enforce the edicts of the financial-industrial cartel. The transfer of military power into their hands is being accomplished in the name of disarmament.

One-world propagandists will even incorporate the expression "peace and world disarmament" as a label for their publicly announced goals to ensure peace and security. It is, however, a most misleading label; for the fact is that what is actually proposed by them is a global political authority backed by overwhelming armed force. It is plainly clear that such an international "peace" force—now imminent—is intended not to insure peace, but to insure the involvement of Americans and their soldier-sons in worldwide "no-

win" military adventures—a C of Korea and Viet Nams which will create a climate of conflict to justify a war-based economy.

"Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace," (26) an unscrupulous policy of unending military entanglements, was revealed with stunning impact during the war in Korea, when it became known that the United Nations controlled the action on both sides of the thirty-eighth parallel. (27) The agony in Korea was the first U. N. "no-win" war instigated to advance "trade and aid" objectives of the financial-industrial cartel. As a matter of historical record, it should be noted that the United States military establishment in South Korea is still designated, "The United Nations Command."

The same U. N. charade, a thinly camouflaged, stage-managed war, is perpetuated in Viet Nam. The deception of U. S. presidential authority is carefully maintained, of course; but the real chain of command leads from the U. N. Security Council, headed by Dr. Leonid N. Kutakov (a Soviet Communist), through the Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty (SEATO is a U. N. Regional Arrangement with headquarters in Bangkok, Thailand), to Lt. Gen. Creighton W. Abrams whose predecessor, Gen. William C. Westmoreland is a member of the powerful Council on Foreign Relations cabal. (28) U. N.—Viet Nam interlocking subversion is, in fact, succinctly exposed in the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, which states in part:

"Consonant with the . . . Charter of the United Nations and in accordance with its obligations under the Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty, the United States is, therefore, prepared, as the President determines, to take all necessary steps, including the use of armed force, to assist any member or protocol state. . ."; and

"This resolution shall expire when the President shall determine that the peace and security of the area is reasonably assured by international conditions created by action of the United Nations. . ." (29)

(23) President's Report to the Congress on U. S. Policy toward the United Nations, 1961.

(24) President's Report to the Congress on U. S. Policy toward the United Nations, 1964.

(25) G. A. Doornick, "Dec. 15 (3/5815), U. N. General Assembly, Resolutions, 19th Sess., Dec. 1, 1964, Annex II, 1965.

(26) Dr. Harry Elmer Barnes, "Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace."

(27) Roberts, op. 37.

(28) Council on Foreign Relations, Annual Report, June 30, 1967, p. 84.

(29) Gulf of Tonkin Resolution (H. J. Res. 1145), Sec. 2 and 3, Congressional Record, August 7, 1964, p. 17885.

As a <sup>1</sup> objective, these stage-managed wars serve to intimidate, to confuse, and to condition the populace, thus leading to public resignation and ultimate acceptance of one-world government as a "solution" to the world's political ills.

Lastly, a centrally controlled United Nations army will be employed to crush recalcitrant governments and counter-insurgent (i.e., anti-U.N.) people. For confirmation of the totalitarian concept embodied in the thrust for a United Nations "peace" army, we need but recall the U. S.-sponsored Caracazo ~~document~~ plan, "Apartheid and United Nations Control," which envisages having American ~~control~~ government of South Africa in a country destined to reduce that country to a submissive ~~and~~ within the United Nations world body. (30)

Enforcing legislation which will activate a United Nations army is now before the United States Congress in the form of Senate Resolution No. 22 (31) House Resolution No. 130 (32) and other bills of similar nature. The authority to transfer the United States military establishment to United Nations control was carved into stone by the Congress in 1947, i.e., Public Law 87-297. (33)

The language of ~~humanity~~ is used within reach of their ancient goal of world government via the lofty United Nations organization. The United Nations is, without question, the primary ~~instrument~~ for imposing a one-world government upon the world.

"Entirely through self-granted authority," said Congressman John T. Wood, "there is no single particle of any grant of power from the American Constitution, there was formed within the body of the United Nations, self-granted powers to form a one-world government, with hundreds of subsidiary organizations, such as UN-RAA, UNESCO, the International Labor Organization,

(30) "Apartheid and United Nations Control - Summary Caracazo Document for International Peace," Chapter 7.

(31) "Planning for Peace," S. Con. Res. No. 22, 91st Cong., 1st Sess., 1969.

(32) "Redirections for Support of the Congress for United Nations Peacekeeping and Peace-making Operations and for Other Purposes," S. Con. Res. No. 130, Feb. 8, 1967.

(33) "Arms Control and Disarmament," H. Con. Res. No. 291, 81st Cong., 2d Sess., Sept. 20, 1947.

International Child Welfare, the Human Rights Convention, the Genocide pact, and many others of a similar ilk. While the Charter of the United Nations was brought into being by a United States Senate, certainly it was never intended that these later powers should be spawned from the womb of the United Nations Charter. . . ." (34)

The promoters of United Nations purposes declare that Article VI of the Constitution makes treaties, including the United Nations Treaty, the "Supreme Law of the Land."

"A treaty, however, cannot authorize what the Constitution forbids."

"No federal agent has the power or the authority to modify or to dissolve the Constitutional Compact." (35)

Colonel H. W. Mathews, in a "Houston Tribune" article entitled "Founders' Intent Made Clear: Treaties Cannot Override Constitution," quoted an authority contemporary with the framers of the Constitution to show the limited grant of powers under Article VI. In his book, "A View of the Constitution of the United States of America," William Ralle, LL.D., a distinguished lawyer born in 1759, explained the wording of the treaty-making powers in this fashion:

"There is a variance in the words descriptive of laws and those of treaties—in the former it is said those (laws) which shall be made in pursuance of the Constitution, but treaties are described as having been made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States."

"The explanation is, that at the time of adopting the Constitution, certain treaties existed, which had been made by Congress under the Confederation (with France, the United Netherlands, and particularly the treaty of peace with Great Britain); the continuing obligations of which it was proper to declare. The words 'under the authority of the United States' were considered as ex-

(34) Hon. John T. Wood, "The Story of the United Nations," Address at the Hotel New Yorker, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1951.

(35) Roberts, p. 243.



tending equal to the previous one, and in those which should subsequently be made; but although the former could not be amended in accordance with a Constitution which was proposed in advance, the latter would not be under the authority of the United States, unless they are confirmed by its constitution." (36)

"This," said Colonel Matthews, "is a logical and convincing explanation of the difference in the words used in the Constitution with respect to laws and treaties and why they were used. It seems to defeat any pretension that treaties are of any higher authority or prestige than acts of Congress, or the reserved rights of the states and the people." (37)

The spiritual heirs of Professor Adam Waisaucht, with deliberate misconstruction of the intent of Article VI, intend to dismantle the Constitution of the United States and erect in its place the United Nations Charter as the "Supreme Law of the Land." Their objective is the revocation of the freedoms of person and property, and individual liberty guaranteed to all people by Constitutional compact. The means for accomplishing these purposes are those advocated by Waisaucht in 1976, i.e., Indulgence, Subversion, and Revolution.

"To bring this country from its present world government," said the late United States Member of Congress, "many things must be done by the United Nations and her agencies, such as UNESCO. First of all, love of country on the part of the people of the United States is found by these conspirators to be very deep and hard to destroy. Here UNESCO comes into play, and out it goes among the school children of the United States with specially trained teachers from Columbia University who teach these children that love of country. . . interferes with a loyalty to world organization; that they must be fitted, educationally and temperamentally, to forget love of their own country and transfer their loyalty to the world organization." (38)

(36) William L. Matthews, LL.D., "A View of the Constitution of the United States," (1890) 1:103-4.

(37) Col. H. C. Matthews, "Founders of the United States Constitution," Tribune, Jan. 1, 1954.

(38) Paul J. Perry, "UNESCO: A World Government," (1976) 1:103-4. Created to Put the United States into a World Government, (1976) 1:103-4. Aug. 3, 1954, p. 1318.

The international cartel structure through which the collateral descendants of eighteenth-century Illuminists control the United States government and its people today is represented by the subversive Council on Foreign Relations—so declared by the American Legion, Department of California. (39) In its Resolution of July 1, 1962, the Legion stated, in part:

"... The Council on Foreign Relations has been exposed by extensive research and much testimony as being actively engaged in destroying the Constitution and sovereignty of the United States of America. . .

"... The Council on Foreign Relations has managed to force many of its members into positions of power in both political parties. . .

"... Hundreds of thousands of Americans have died for liberty, and this liberty is being swiftly destroyed by the members and programs of the Council on Foreign Relations, who, in the name of One-Worldism and United Nations, are surrendering our country to the enemy, proposing that our country be disarmed unilaterally or bilaterally, that all individuals in the United States be disarmed to make enemy conquest easier, that our Armed Forces be turned over to the Communist-controlled United Nations." (40)

As in the days of the Jacobine Society, control of government for subversive purposes is achieved by securing covert control of the nation's money. The power of the purse was transferred from the Congress to the hands of internationalists by passage of the Federal Reserve Act of December 23, 1913. Since that date, the members of the Council on Foreign Relations, whose Regents are holders of the Class "A" stock of the Federal Reserve System, have dictated the course of the American destiny and the future of her people.

(39) "Council on Foreign Relations," Herald Pratt House, 58 East 68th Street, New York, N. Y.

(40) "Council on Foreign Relations Declared as Subversive, Resolution No. 62-631-29," The American Legion, Department of California, June 28 - July 1, 1962.

"...We have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known," said Congressman Louis T. McFadden. "I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank." (41)

"...When the Fed (Federal Reserve Act) was passed," said Congressman McFadden, "the people of these United States did not perceive that a secret system was being set up here. . . . A super-state controlled by international bankers, and international financiers acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure." (42)

"Every effort has been made by the Fed to conceal its powers," he continued, "but the truth is—the Fed has usurped the Government. It controls everything here and it controls all the foreign nations. It makes and breaks governments as well."

"...I charge them," said McFadden declared in his bill directing investigation of the Federal Reserve, "... with the crime of having knowingly conspired and acted against the peace and security of the U. S. and with having treasonably conspired to destroy Constitutional Government in the U. S." (43)

The names of the chief conspirators, who pose as the protectors and benefactors of mankind while secretly furthering nihilistic objectives, appear the rosters of honor-roll organizations and societies of America and in Europe. They don the protective mask of respectability in observance of the rules of conduct established by their dark leader, Adam Weishaupt, who ordered:

"The Illuminated Rector shall be one of the most perfect of men. He shall be prudent, foreseeing, astute, irreproachable (Instruction 6, 1st Grade of Rector)." (45)

(41) Hon. Louis T. McFadden, Chairman, Committee on Banking and Finance, U. S. House of Representatives, "Congressional Record on the Federal Reserve," Congressional Record, 1936, p. 2.

(42) *Ibid.*, p. 2.

(43) *Ibid.*, p. 24.

(44) *Ibid.*, p. 24.

(45) Weishaupt, p. 17.

He shall also be, as has been illustrated in this study, a mattoid—a man of unbalanced and dangerous brilliance.

Associates in the Pugwash Movement, a major agency of policy and propaganda for one-world government planners, offer a convenient index to the psychology of the internationalists who pose as the protectors and benefactors of mankind. "It is in any case evident from their statements," said Duane Thorin in his book, "The Pugwash Movement and U. S. Arms Policy," "that some among the Pugwash membership look upon themselves as something of an intellectual elite, preordained (or perhaps, more scientifically, pre-destined) to order and direct the lives of the rest of humankind." (46)

Many Americans are convinced that these political madmen must be isolated and neutralized if the American social structure is to escape extinction, and if our children are to survive and serve as the living foundations of a free civilization.

This brief and necessarily incomplete study—its thesis supported by authoritative documentation available to any researcher—should bring the reader to three obvious conclusions, namely:

a. That civilizations are established by talented, robust blood lines.

b. That advanced social structures of the recent past have been toppled by powerful men of unbalanced and dangerous brilliance who secretly sponsored nihilistic doctrine.

c. That similar parasitic mattoids of the present intend to overthrow the American social order by employing more refined and sophisticated techniques of infiltration, Subversion, and Rebellion.

Also examined in outline are the ancient roots of revolution and the men and the system which in our era may smash the American civilization—a social dis-

(46) Duane Thorin, "The Pugwash Movement and U. S. Arms Policy," p. 34.

cipline instantly founded on Constitutional guarantees of freedom of person, and property, and of individual liberty.

And, finally, the legislative road which Americans may wish to follow toward recovery of national reason, toward redemption of individual purpose, and toward restoration of personal security under Constitutional law is trail-marked for all who wish to see and explore.

The practical deduction to be made from this research study, "The Assassination of Revolution," is that an informed and indignant citizen can still expose the malignancy of international cabals, can stonewall cabalistic, interlocking subversion, and can thus restore the American society to health and the providing, of course, that the genetic will to survive has not been bred out of our people during the last half-century of nation-building on the Norse slave-empire.

The answer to the inner question will be revealed in the months immediately ahead.

...of the great wealth possessed by these United States nothing can surpass our dedicated military minds and strategists.

"While it is unfortunate that conditions forbid our military leaders from assuming politically oriented, there are many brilliant exceptions, such as Robert Maj. Archibald MacLennan, author of 'Victory needed,' who is an American citizen and patriot."

"Major Roberts' views are very similar to those of war without victory, to the American people and views a constructive solution concerning the power of government and the American people through their State government."

Hon. JOHN H. SWICK, M. C.  
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD  
November 4, 1966, H14844

## Why YOUR SON FACES DEATH IN NO-WIN WARS\*

- **BECAUSE** the United States Senate, without any Constitutional sanction whatever, with no reference of the matter to the states or to the people, illegally ratified the United Nations Charter as a treaty, July 28, 1945;
- **BECAUSE** the United Nations Charter is not a treaty at all, but a constitution for a one-world dictatorship, designed to replace by deceit and subterfuge the Constitution of the United States;
- **BECAUSE** the machinery of the United Nations is being used by enemies of the United States to undermine our way of life, to take away our accustomed liberties, to embroil our armed forces in local wars all over the world — Korea, Viet Nam, and Africa, with "neither promise nor hope of victory" — and finally to transfer our armed forces to the United Nations under command of foreigners and our enemies, leaving us disarmed and without defense.

### THERE IS ONLY ONE WAY OUT

- In 1788 thirteen sovereign states joined in forming a federal government, with power to perform only certain functions set out in the Constitution, and no others. The Constitution was, and remains today a contract between the states, acting in their highest Sovereign capacity, with the federal government created by the states, operating under the contract to perform only certain functions, listed in the Constitution, and no others. If any state, as a contracting party, finds that the contract is being violated, that state must take action to bring about correction. No court, not even the Supreme Court, has any jurisdiction in such case. Only a sovereign state can make correction. This is the situation, described by eminent constitutional authorities.
- Therefore, citizens of the respective states organized as Committees to Restore the Constitution, are pressing for an investigation of the matter by a committee of the State Legislatures. Questions to be answered by such a Committee must include the following:

a. Do United States Senators have authority under the Constitution to ratify the so-called United Nations Treaty?

b. Can any officer or agent of the United States or of the Sovereign States accept and carry out decisions of the Security Council of the United Nations (Art. 25 of the Charter) without violating his oath of office to preserve the Constitution?

c. Are the rights, freedoms, and privileges guaranteed by the citizens of the United States by the Constitution protected by the actions of the State agents who carry out the decisions and directives from the United Nations organizations or any agency thereof?

• If the Legislative Committee finds the answers to any of these questions to be "no," then the people must demand the immediate enactment of appropriate laws making it a felony to attempt to enforce within the State any provision whatever, from any source, based upon the United Nations Charter, and providing suitable penalties therefor. It is criminal offense to any elected official, state or federal, to violate his oath of office "To uphold and defend the Constitution."

#### ★ THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER

Art. 24: "The Members of the United Nations confer upon the Security Council primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security."

Art. 25: "The Members of the United Nations agree to accept and carry out the decisions of the Security Council."

Art. 39: "The Security Council shall determine the existence of any threat to the peace, breach of the peace, or act of aggression."

Art. 43: "All Members of the United Nations shall undertake to make available to the Security Council such armed forces, assistance, and facilities as they may determine."

NOTE: The United States has no veto power to halt the commitment of American soldiers to United Nations "No-win" military adventures; eg: Korea, Viet Nam, South Africa. (See "Uniting for Peace": Resolution of the (U.N.) General Assembly, November 1950.)

**FREEDOM IS NOT ETERNAL. EACH GENERATION MUST FIGHT FOR IT AS THOUGH THE BATTLE HAD JUST BEEN JOINED.** Bishop R. A. Brown

To further the crusade for freedom in our time I have established **THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION** and have organized, with similarly motivated men and women, committees to restore the Constitution in a number of States.

My associates and I believe that those who finance revolution intend to dismantle the U. S. Constitution, overthrow the American social order and impose, by guile and deceit, a totalitarian government upon the people.

We believe that the respective State legislatures are the proper and legal forums for public investigation of the covert abridgement of the Constitution and the secret voiding of the freedoms of person and property guaranteed to the people by the Constitution.

We believe that the common denominator for restoring the Constitution is the sensitive, conscientious action of the individual.

Further information on the campaign to restore the Constitution may be secured by mailing the coupon on back page.

We will, of course, be grateful for your contribution to **THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**.

An autographed copy of my book, **VICTORY DENIED**, will be included in your mailing if you elect to make an offering of ten dollars or more.

Financial support and conscientious action to preserve the American civilization is, we realize, more difficult than protest. But protest alone will not defend our lives, our property, or our money.

Each generation must fight for freedom as though the battle had just been joined.

ARCH E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, ret.

**COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION**

## FREE BROCHURE

One copy of "The Anatomy of a Revolution" brochure will be mailed to you **FREE** at your request. Additional copies 20¢ each, or six copies for \$1.00.

25 copies \$3.75      100 copies \$12.00      500 copies \$45.00

(Webb Press reprint prices on request.)

"The Anatomy of a Revolution" must be placed in the hands of State political leaders, organization chairmen, heads of service and civic clubs, editors and columnists, business and professional people, university presidents, fraternity and sorority executives, pastors and priests, and other opinion leaders, without delay. No other organization offers a definitive program to restore the Constitution.

### COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION Post Office Box 980, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

- ☐ Please send me one free copy of "The Anatomy of a Revolution" brochure.
- ☐ Inclosed is my check (M.O.) in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ Rush my order for \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the (brochure) edition of "Anatomy."
- ☐ Send me information on the campaign to restore the Constitution.
- ☐ Inclosed is \$1.00. Mail me the paperback edition of the book, VICTORY DENIED by Major Arch E. Roberts. (Hardcover \$3.95.)
- ☐ Inclosed is 25¢. Send "The United Nations Charter & International Court of Justice."

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ STREET: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ I am interested in having Major Roberts speak in my city. Send details.
- ☐ Inclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ to be used in furthering your work.

*Fort Collins, Colo.  
8/29/69  
BS*



# TO PRESERVE THE BASIC INTEGRITY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Dedicated to the  
Study of Political, Social and Economic  
Problems Affecting The Welfare Of The American People

*74. Collins Co  
8/29/69  
ps*

### Award of Merit

1966 - 1967

To

ARCH E. ROBERTS

for

"VICTORY DENIED"

### Committee on "Constitution and Public Affairs Awards"

Chief Judge Orie L. Phillips, Ret.  
U. S. Court of Appeals

Chief Justice E. B. Smith  
Idaho Supreme Court

Associate Justice Marshall McComb,  
California Supreme Court

Lt. Gen. George E. Stattenmeyer, Ret.

Major R. H. Fleet

Founder Consolidated Aircraft Corp.  
(Now Convair Division of General Dynamics)

Hon. Walter Knott

Hon. Samuel B. Pettengill

Vice Admiral Gerald F. Bogan, Ret.

Ernest S. Cowie  
(Formerly with Allis Chambers Corp.)

Justice W. Turner Fox, Ret.

John W. Anderson, Ret.  
Former President Safford Steel Corp.  
(Now Armco Steel Corporation)

Hon. Loyd Wright  
(Former President of the American Bar Assoc.)

*Loyd Wright*  
Chairman

*Warren Jefferson*  
PRESIDENT  
THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-11-01 BY 39063 ELL

#93 7222

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY  
15, December, 1967

If my indictment of the United Nations as  
a subversive organization is a true bill—and  
it is—then those who affect United Nations  
objectives are guilty of treason.

The penalty for treason in time of war is  
death.

I am prepared to prove that the United  
Nations Organization was conceived and  
covertly established as a one-world govern-  
ment apparatus in time of war—World War II.

I am prepared to prove that the articles  
of the United Nations Charter were secretly  
foisted upon the American people and their  
soldier-sons in violation of the prohibitions of  
the United States Constitution in time of war—  
The War in Korea.

I am prepared to prove that the concealed  
objective of the United Nations Organization  
and those who promote its cause; ie: To dis-  
mantle the Constitution and erect in its place  
the United Nations Charter as the "Supreme  
Law of the Land", is being achieved by un-  
lawful acts in time of war—  
the War in Viet Nam.

*Arch E. Roberts*

Arch E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, ret.  
Post Office Box 986  
Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

**A FORMULA FOR REPAIR BY  
THE SOVEREIGN STATE LEGISLATURES**

Our nation's... inspire investigation of United Nations... agreements by the respective States... is predicated upon the fact that the United Nations Organization is an apparatus for covertly imposing a one-world government upon the American people and that the objective of those who created the international structure is to dismantle the Constitution and erect in its place the United Nations Charter as the "Supreme Law of the Land."

Persons who promote the concealed objectives of the United Nations intend, we believe, to void the freedom of person and property guaranteed to the people by the Constitution and to force Americans into a soviet-style slave system.

We seek the abrogation of State statutes which will have the effect of transferring governmental powers to the UN. We demand that State officials renew their oath to "defend and preserve the Constitution of the United States" and that State laws which will prevent the amendment of that document in a manner not authorized by Article V, and which will enforce the provisions of the Constitution of the United States vs. the Charter of the United Nations, be null and void.

The legal authority for our program is explained in the two-page pages and in the book VICTORY DENIED.

The procedure for accomplishing our purpose is outlined in the Operation Plan, a copy of which is available on request.

The program of investigation, initiated in a number of States, is illustrated by the findings of the "United Nations Threat to Sovereignty", and the introduction of the "United Nations Threat to Sovereignty" by the efforts of our State committees and our similar investigation of the "United Nations Threat to Sovereignty" in other State legislatures.

This crusade to defend the Constitution is, we are convinced, the most important issue of our era.

Your participation in our aggressive and promising venture to defend the Constitution is respectfully invited.



LT. COL. ARCH E. ROBERTS, Lieutenant Colonel, 10th Infantry Division, author of "VICTORY DENIED," is shown in a military uniform. He is a true patriot and a true defender of our U.S. Constitution.

He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States.

He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States.

He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States.

He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States. He was promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army of the United States.

# port and Defend This Constitution

HON. JOHN R. RARICK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
Tuesday, January 16, 1958

Mr. RARICK. Mr. Speaker, Lt. Col. Arch E. Roberts, a true patriot and a true defender of our U.S. Constitution, on November 8, 1957, addressed the student bodies of Frank Phillips College and Baylor University, Texas, on the topic, "To Support and Defend This Constitution."

Because this great voice for constitutional government has so succinctly outlined the case for our people, I include his speech from the *Baylor, Tex., News-Herald* in the Record for all to read, as follows:

**TO SUPPORT AND DEFEND THIS CONSTITUTION**  
(Excerpt) We had the privilege and pleasure of meeting Lt. Col. Arch E. Roberts when he visited on the morning of November 8, 1957. He addressed the students of Frank Phillips College and later to the evening spoke to a larger audience in the Baylor High School Auditorium. Only recently has Major Roberts been promoted to the rank of Lt. Colonel.

(We find Mr. Roberts to be in every respect a gentleman, a true Christian and certainly a staunch patriotic defender of our self-government within the framework of our republic as founded on the Constitution and its several amendments. The subject of his address was in defense of our Constitution. Lt. Col. Roberts can be reached at P.O. Box 986, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521.

(Because the readers of the *News-Herald* are firm supporters of our Constitution and form a most effective patriotic community, we are proud for their benefit this latest manuscript by Lt. Col. Roberts in which he even more ably defines his support of the Constitution and its several amendments.

(We hope you will read it and let the author know how you think about his efforts in defense of this keystone in the liberties we enjoy as American citizens—J.C.P.) (By Arch E. Roberts, Major, Army of the United States, retired)

"Let us assume, for a blank paper (the Constitution) is a blank paper. I say the same as to the authors of those who consider the grant of the very making power as being... (I O. G. 1957) we have no Constitution."

—THOMAS JEFFERSON.  
Frequent requests and demands have been made upon the people of the United States to revise the Charter of the United Nations and do what may be necessary to protect the interests of the United States and the people. The Senate has not only failed to comply with these demands, but has delegated more power over our people and over our military establishment to the subversive United Nations. Therefore, in the light of these failures and because of the situation in Washington, D.C.,

that Americans have lost control of the Federal Government, I propose that "... We, the People" act to force our State Governments to do what may be necessary to "... Support and Defend the Constitution of the United States," and to protect the interests of the people.

"Executive failure to conform to the Constitution, principally through abuse of the treaty power," states Warren Jefferson Davis, Constitutional lawyer in his book, *Law of the Land*, "is the most dangerous form which subversion within the governmental structure has taken. This has been recognized by the American Bar Association, which, because of its composition of leading lawyers throughout the country, has since 1949 constituted the first line of defense against attempts which have successively been made to subvert the Constitution of the United States."

Needless to say, the American Bar Association has failed to deter the tide of internationalism and subversion.

"The thoroughly corrupt plan to subvert the Constitution from within," Mr. Davis then noted, "has been exposed, but it remains for the people to take back the republic from the alien hands and ideologies into which it has fallen and reconstruct it and confine it within the limits of the Constitution."

Mr. T. David Horton, nationally recognized authority on Constitutional law, explicitly defined the character of the attack upon the Constitution in correspondence to me dated April, 1954.

"Federal Agencies created by the Constitutional Compact are attempting to change and destroy that Constitution by exercising powers that were not delegated to them and which they do not have."

Only the states which won their independence as sovereign nations as a result of the Treaty of Peace that closed the Revolutionary War can be the source of power in the federal agencies which they later created by Constitutional compact.

Mr. Horton then pointed out the action required to correct the usurpation of governmental power and the responsibility of the State Legislatures in defending the Constitutional Compact.

"State Legislators," he said, "are aiding and abetting this subversion of the Constitution by failing to clarify the law and enforce the provisions of the Constitution within their respective states."

"The failure of the state to act," Mr. Horton continued, "creates a presumption which law enforcement officers cannot overturn. This presumption is that the inaction of the state is tacit approval of the unauthorized attempts by the agent to exercise power beyond the authority granted."

"The ordinary citizen also lacks the capacity to overturn the presumption. Failure of the state to clarify the law by statute allows the limits of authority placed upon the federal agencies by the Constitution to become dimmed and in this confusion, usurpation flourishes."

This counsel was subsequently formalized and incorporated in our campaign to arouse

January 16, 1968

meaningful Constitutional action in the respective sovereign State Legislatures; the objective of this effort being to generate legislative investigations of the United Nations Treaty agreement and enactment of statutes which will enforce the limits of the U.S. Constitution.

Grass roots, citizen-generated, Constitutional programs are currently being implemented in a number of States of this Republic. Among those states in which a public demand for investigation of the U.N. Charter has reached important proportions is the State of Alabama.

"I believe that the Alabama syndrome reveals our sister states in the South comprise the target area for a centrally directed revolution which is intended to eventually engulf the entire United States," I said in the Montgomery speech.

"I believe that we must determine the causes for this revolution.

"And, I believe that 'we, the people,' must do whatever is necessary to insure domestic tranquility."

"The State Legislature," I told the Alabama Legislature, "being the reservoir of all true political power (as the states are the reservoir of all true national wealth) may thus defend the Constitution and protect the freedoms guaranteed to the people by this Constitution."

I then explained the significance of the policy talk by the Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, before the American Bar Association at Louisville, Kentucky on April 12, 1952.

"Treaties," Mr. Dulles said, "can take powers away from the Congress and give them to the President; they can take powers from the state and give them to the Federal Government or to some international body; and they can cut across the rights given the people by Constitutional Bill of Rights."

This monstrous impertinence is, of course, utterly false, as voiced by the Honorable Henry St. George Tucker, President, American Bar Association.

"The treaty power can never make Constitutional that which without its sanction is unconstitutional," said Attorney Tucker.

The record of usurped governmental power which Mr. Dulles presumed to sanction is dramatically demonstrated in the record of hundreds of U.N. enforcing "treaties" which were surreptitiously "ratified" by as few as two or three U.S. Senators convening in secret during the months immediately following passage of the United Nations treaty agreement.

It is now clear that Federal agents, acting under what they assert to be legal use of the limited powers enumerated in the Constitution, have negotiated with foreign governments in an attempt to coerce these United States into a United Nations Treaty agreement. This U.S. Treaty, if valid, would surrender to these foreign governments the power of government and effect a surrender of the rights and liberties assured to the people under the U.S. Constitution.

The conclusion is inescapable.

Since its ratification by the U.S. Senate on July 28, 1945. The United Nations Charter has been alleged to be the "Supreme Law of the Land," and our elected and appointed agents

in judicial, legislative, and executive office have conducted our affairs in consonance with the provisions of the U.N. Charter.

Americans, of course, have been assured that the Constitutional legality of the United Nations Treaty agreement is found in Article VI of our Constitution. Secretary of State Dulles, remember, stated that "Treaty law can override the Constitution."

A treaty, however, cannot authorize what the Constitution forbids.

No federal agent has the power or the authority to modify or to dissolve the Constitutional Compact.

In *Ex parte Covert*, 1957, the United States Supreme Court observed.

It would be manifestly contrary to the objectives of those who created the Constitution as well as those who were responsible for the Bill of Rights—let alone alien to our entire Constitutional history and tradition—to construe Article VI as permitting the United States to exercise power under an international agreement without observing constitutional prohibitions. In effect, such construction would permit amendment of that document in a manner not sanctioned by article V. The prohibitions of the Constitution were designed to apply to all branches of the national government and they cannot be nullified by the Executive or by the Executive and Senate combined."

Well-concealed Planners in our Federal Government, however, have clearly demonstrated that they would amend the Constitution "in a manner not sanctioned by Article V."

It must be said, too, that the Supreme Court cannot declare a statute of Congress "Unconstitutional." The court can exercise only the judicial power conferred upon it by the Constitution. It can no more "unmake" a legislative act than it can make one.

To strike down a legislative act requires legislative power. No court has such power.

The ordinary citizen also lacks the power to overturn breaches of the Constitution.

Only a state acting in its highest sovereign capacity can repudiate unauthorized acts of its agents.

"Therefore, the proper party to now challenge the validity of the United Nations Treaty agreement is a party to the Constitutional Compact, a sovereign state—the State of Alabama," I stated in the Alabama capital.

The sovereign power of the state, through its legislative apparatus, can legally clarify this question of attempted usurpation of governmental power.

The action which is proposed for each State Legislature is to clarify the confusion that arises from the attempt by the agencies created by the agreement between the states to exercise a power which was not delegated and which, therefore, these agents do not have.

The Constitution was binding on the thirteen original states when approved and ratified by the people of those states, and the states that have since joined in the contract share in its privileges and obligations.

Each has the same obligation to the others to insure that the provisions of the Compact are enforced within its borders. All state office holders are sworn to achieve this

The United States may agree to

...the right of the State to give authority given by the Constitution to be enforced and the punishment of those who do not be punished.

In providing criminal penalties for attempts to obtain acts that have no authority under the U.S. Constitution, the State Legislature is not asked to declare "unconstitutional" a crime that is made with regard to the United Kingdom. The State Legislature is requested to inquire into the question is whether there was authority to enter into such a treaty upon finding that there was not, the State Legislature is asked to provide

Let each American individually and in concord, assert that authority.



# BULLETIN

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION®

Founded 1965

Incorporated 1970

Registered 1984

Archibald E. Roberts,  
Lt. Col., AUS, ret., Director CRC

SEPTEMBER 1985  
#279

Copyright © 1985  
Write for free CRC list:  
books, cassettes, videotapes.

Colorado Non-Profit Corporation  
P.O. Box 986, Ft. Collins, CO 80522  
(303) 484-2575

## MEMBERSHIP/SUBSCRIPTION: \$25.00

Monthly resource publication revealing hidden facts behind national crisis. Explains constitutional authority to halt economic/political exploitation. Incorporates model procedures for county & state action to restore interest-free money, defend/preserve freedoms of person and property.

PRICE FOR CRC BULLETINS  
100: \$10.00—50: \$6.00—25: \$4.00  
ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE ON  
ORDERS OF 25 TO 100 BULLETINS  
(We bill postage on orders over 100)

## COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION®\* GRASSROOTS LEADERSHIP SOLUTION TO POLITICAL/ECONOMIC EXPLOITATION

Harnessing powers of county and state governments to individual effort is the unique and effective solution to political/economic exploitation adopted by knowledgeable men and women who have rejected spectatorship for participation in the struggle to reverse the march toward a socialist America.

Declaring that decentralized grassroots leadership is the key to reestablishing interest-free money and restoring control of government to the people, a citizen network, beginning in 1965, has persuaded an increasing number of county commissioners and state lawmakers to challenge unconstitutional acts by their Executive, Legislative and Judicial agents in Washington.

Establishing the Ohio Committee to Restore the Constitution as a State affiliate in 1974, Colonel Roberts, CRC Director, reiterated concepts and policy which guide the national organization.

Writing to ten CRC county chapter presidents in Ohio, to encourage the formation of a coordinating headquarters for communities and supporters said:

The confidence voiced by some that the Congress of the United States, and the Governor of the State, will resolve the national emergency is not shared by Committee to Restore the Constitution.

The Congress is incapable of taking corrective action to reverse the mindless march toward dictatorship. They have, over a period of years, transferred their legislative powers to the Executive branch, and to private interests such as the Federal Reserve System and agents of Regional Government. Such authority as may be retained by the Congress includes the power to follow orders of the international banking cartel and the power to tax the American people so as to raise support world government and the power to amend unconstitutional statutes. The fact that the Congress shows no interest in rescinding past unconstitutional actions of the past is evidence that they cannot or will not act to preserve the safety of the State now.

The Governor of a State also lacks the power to deal effectively with usurpation of constitutional powers. A Governor can only rescind executive orders—his own or those of a predecessor. He can no more unmake a legislative act than he can make one. Only the State legislature can make a law—or unmake an improper one.

Therefore, the objective of Committee to Restore the Constitution is to inspire public demand for corrective action by the respective State legislatures. The State legislature is obligated to challenge any threat to constitutional law. Acting in its highest sovereign capacity the State can investigate acts by Federal agents which violate the prohibitions of the United States Constitution, or which seek to change the form of government established by the articles of the Constitution, or which abrogate the freedoms of person and property guaranteed to the people by the Constitution.

The State legislature, upon finding evidence of illegal acts by Federal agents, may then pass corrective State statutes to enforce the provisions of the Constitution within the borders of the State.

The rule is the law of principal: Only the Principal in a contract can correct violations of that contract by its agent. The States, having created the Federal government by the first three articles of the Constitution (a contract), is legally bound to challenge ultra vires acts by its agents. The State must do this by a positive act—by investigation of violations, and subsequent passage of a State statute which will enforce the articles of the U.S. Constitution within the borders of the State.

Further, the State is required to protect rights of its citizens by passage of laws which provide criminal sanctions for violators of its legislative acts.

The Committee to Restore the Constitution has presented an extensive body of evidence illustrating the criminal nature of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal regional concept, land control laws and other aspects of world government.

The Committee to Restore the Constitution has set out in great detail the constitutional basis for corrective action by the respective state legislatures.

Committee to Restore the Constitution has

(continued page 2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY 39063 Euf/jmb

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

1985

\*Federal Trademark, Registration No. 1,298,162, U.S. Patent Office. Mark submitted 2 August 1983 by Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col., AUS, Director, COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, and applied 25 September 1983, United States Patent and Trademark Office.

100A-9796-7



prepared model resolutions and proposed statutes in support of corrective action by the respective State legislatures.

The Committee to Restore the Constitution has structured an active and expanding national program of public education and legislative action to recruit conscientious citizens to its cause, and to polarize divergent efforts into a central thrust to expose and neutralize usurpations of constitutional authority.

What is needed is the commitment of local leadership to apply the successful procedures and techniques of the Committee to Restore the Constitution at community, county and state levels of government.

I believe that such leadership exists in the State of Ohio and that, with cooperation and dedication, this leadership can reverse the mindless march toward dictatorship.

Since its founding in 1965, Committee to Restore the Constitution officers, on behalf of its members and supporters, have addressed joint sessions of the Alabama and Louisiana State legislatures, have testified before Congressional Committees and State legislative committees on the issue of United Nations Federal Reserve System, Federal Regionalism and Federal Lands (Sagebrush Rebellion), in Massachusetts, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Arkansas and Alaska. State campaigns coordinated by Committee to Restore the Constitution have required repeated testimony over a period of twenty years.

CRC officers have also testified before hundreds of county commissions and attended uncouneted public meetings and seminars.

Committee to Restore the Constitution resource and expertise is available to those who seek a solution to political/economic exploitation.

Knowledgeable responses to crisis is, of course, more difficult than protest. But, protest alone will not defend your family, your money and your property against confiscatory strategies of the International Banking Syndicate.

Informed and motivated men and women, with a plan of action, are leading the way in exposing and neutralizing the men, and the system, who direct the course of the Republic to oblivion and her people to an Orwellian twilight zone.

## PRINCIPAL VS AGENT

**"Law of Agency":** Acts by an Agent not authorized by the Principal are not binding on the Principal.

The original thirteen Nation States created the Federal government by the first three articles of the Constitution, establishing Legislative, Executive and Judicial branches.

Under terms of Articles of the Constitution of the United States (a contract between sovereign nation states) the state is the Principal and supreme over its agents, Legislative, Executive and Judicial branches of government created by the compact between sovereign nation states, and agents of the Sovereign States.

Each succeeding State entered the Union of the States, "... upon an equal footing with the original States in all respects whatsoever", (Chapter XXXVI, 13 United Statutes at Large, 1834).

Each State has the authority and responsibility to take whatever action is necessary to enforce the provisions of the Constitution within its borders, and to provide criminal sanctions for violators.

It is not just a right of the State Legislature, which speaks for the State in its highest Sovereign capacity, to enforce the Constitution within the State's borders, it is a duty.

The famous resolution of the Kentucky Legislature of 19 November 1799 declared:

Whensoever the general government assumes undelegated powers, its acts are unauthorized, void and of no force; that to the contract (the Constitution) each State acceded as a State and is an integral party; that government created by this Contract was not made the exclusive or final judge of the extent of the powers delegated to itself, since that would have made its discretion, and not the Constitution, the measure of its powers. But, that as in all other cases of compact among parties having no common judge, each party has an equal right to judge for itself as well as of in fraction as of the mode and measure of redress.

When it is found that Federal agents have exceeded delegated powers enumerated in the articles of the Constitution the people, from whom flow all political powers, must bring their authority to bear at the point of local political decision to support State remedy.

County government, building block of the American political system, is the appropriate arena for initiating such individual action.

The sheriff, county judges and county commissioners are local chieftains in the proper function of county government. These officers present the greatest challenge to the misuse of authority by a central government. There are over three thousand county governments in the United States, each a self-contained, lawful authority, charged with doing whatever is necessary to apprehend, try and punish criminals.

Thrust of programs originated by the Committee to Restore the Constitution and affiliated county chapters is motivation of county officials to restore and defend historical jurisdictions of county government; preserve life, liberty and property of county residents, and initiate demand for state legislative action which will eliminate threats to freedoms of person and property posed by unlawful edicts of a central government.

Most important of these programs is county/state operations to repeal the Federal Reserve Act of 23 December 1913.

Defeat of the matroids now leading America into the twilight zone of national disaster demands intelligent acceptance of the facts behind the crisis. And, it requires a courageous marshalling of resources, and the commitment of motivated citizens who will take whatever action is necessary to reverse the mindless march toward dictatorship.

We have clearly lost control of our government. The solution to economic chaos, social rebellion, and political revolution is planned action at the county level of government, the government closest to the people to force the respective state legislatures to protect the lives and property of the people.

Responsible Americans must become active participants in the struggle for survival. Informed and motivated citizens will form the officer cadre for much larger forces which arise as the terror unfolds.

# APPLICATION FORM

To establish a CRC COUNTY CHAPTER as an affiliate of the national Committee to Restore the Constitution, Inc.

To launch your local organization complete this "By-Laws" application form and send the original to the national office, Committee to Restore the Constitution, Post Office Box 986, Fort Collins, 80522. CRC will send you a charter, authorizing you and your officers to function as an affiliate of CRC, with operational details on techniques and procedures to accomplish your mission.

BY-LAWS OF \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CHAPTER

The following by-laws, approved in open meeting, are adopted in consonance with the purposes and objectives of the COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, a Colorado non-profit corporation:

**DESIGNATION**  
The organization is named \_\_\_\_\_ County Chapter.

## OFFICE

Principal office shall be located in the City of \_\_\_\_\_

## OFFICERS

Officers shall include a President, Secretary and Treasurer.

## MEMBERS

Citizens in good repute who are not associated with any group which advocates overthrow of the government of the United States or the government of the State of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ County, or City of \_\_\_\_\_ by violent or surreptitious means shall be eligible for membership and, upon meeting requirements, shall be recognized as voting members.

## FEES

Officers of \_\_\_\_\_ County Chapter shall determine the cost of the initial membership fees and that figure shall remain constant until changed by resolution.

## MEETINGS

The president may designate the time and place for meetings and will cause to be notified members, and the general public, and will advertise the purposes and objectives of the meeting.

## OBJECTIVES

The \_\_\_\_\_ County Chapter shall engage in any lawful act which will—

1. Perpetuate the United States Republic.
2. Alert the citizens of this city, county and State to present dangers to our representative form of government.
3. Inform the public and elected officials at all levels concerning the objectives of persons and organizations which promote THE NEW WORLD ORDER, under whatever guise, in violation of the prohibitions of the United States Constitution.
4. Generate public discussion and investigation of the Federal Reserve Act, Federal Regional Government, and other unconstitutional acts of Federal agents.
5. Enforce the provisions of the United States Constitution within the borders of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State of \_\_\_\_\_

## PROCEDURES

The \_\_\_\_\_ County Chapter will use every lawful means to achieve its objectives, including but not limited to procedures to—

a. Cause elected officials at city, county and State levels of government to adopt resolutions calling for investigation, by the \_\_\_\_\_ State Legislature, of U.S. Constitution violations.

b. Encouragement/enactment of corrective State statutes which will void any ultra vires acts by federal or State agents found to be in violation of the prohibitions of the United States Constitution, and/or the

Constitution of the State of \_\_\_\_\_.

c. Inspire adoption of a State statute which will provide criminal sanctions for persons found guilty of attempting to overthrow the United States Constitution, or of attempting to change the form of

government without the knowledge or consent of the people of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State

of \_\_\_\_\_ of attempting to illegally seize for private interests the land and production

facilities of citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of \_\_\_\_\_, or of

attempting to reduce the citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County State of \_\_\_\_\_ to the status of economic serfs on the land which once was theirs.

d. Circulate information concerning the objectives of the \_\_\_\_\_ County chapter to mass media, city councils, county commission, State legislators, and other persons and private and public bodies in

the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_

e. Produce contributions and donations whether in money or in kind from whatever source, to finance the operations of \_\_\_\_\_ County Chapter.

ADOPTED THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_, PRESIDENT \_\_\_\_\_ (print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_, SECRETARY \_\_\_\_\_ (print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_, TREASURER \_\_\_\_\_ (print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICE ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_, COUNSEL \_\_\_\_\_ (print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(At request of chapter president, CRC will assist designated counsel in preparing application for non-profit corporation certification in consonance with state \_\_\_\_\_)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ SPECIAL CONSULTANT \_\_\_\_\_

Archibald E. Roberts, JR., AUS, ret. Lt. Col., CRC

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.® (Colorado non-profit corporation)  
P.O. Box 966, Ft. Collins, CO 80522 (303) 484-1875



# BULLETIN

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION®

Founded 1965

Incorporated 1970

Registered 1984

Archibald E. Roberts,  
Lt. Col., AUS, ret., Director CRC

PRICE FOR CRC BULLETINS  
100: \$10.00—50: \$6.00—25: \$4.00  
ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE ON

ORDERS OF 25 TO 100 BULLETINS  
(We bill postage on orders over 100.)

## MEMBERSHIP/SUBSCRIPTION: \$25.00

Monthly resource publication revealing hidden facts behind national crisis. Explains constitutional authority to halt economic/political exploitation. Incorporates model procedures for county & state action to restore interest-free money, defend/preserve freedoms of person and property.

OCTOBER 1986  
#292

Copyright © 1986  
Write for free CRC list:  
books, cassettes, videotapes.

Colorado Non-Profit Corporation  
P.O. Box 986, Ft. Collins, CO 80522  
(303) 484-2575

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-21-01 BY 39063 ECH/PA/SLB  
#293722

## EMERGING STRUGGLE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

October 1986 celebrates the anniversary of a twenty-seven year struggle to defend and restore the Constitution of the United States—a struggle which began October 1959 in Augsburg, Germany, Headquarters 24th Infantry Division, Major-General Edwin A. Walker, Commanding.

Events set in motion as the October date would soon reveal the Army's internal conflict with "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies", and lead to the 1982 Senate "Military Muzzling" hearings.

General Walker, in consultation with Department of Defense directive, "Collateral Cold War Activities" (top secret) published by the National Security Council 1958, established in October 1959, a division Special Projects section. Archibald Roberts, then Major, 24th Medical Battalion, a graduate of the Armed Forces Information School, was named Special Projects Officer. His mission was to prepare and implement a "Pro-Blue Troop Information Program" which would comply with appropriate Army directives and reflect the General's training desires.

Titled, "Citizenship in Service," the program was dubbed, "The Pro-Blue Program", a name immediately exploited by hostile elements in the media.

Compliance with Pentagon directives would ultimately result in removal of General Walker from his command, and dismissal of Major Roberts by order of Army Secretary, Elvis Stahr.

Origin of the "Pro-Blue Program" is revealed in Chapter VII of the book, VICTORY DENIED (1965). See text this page)

Fall-out from the "Pro-Blue Program", including removal of General Walker and transfer of Major

Roberts to the New York City office. Army Information Service, inspired Roberts to organize the "Friends of General Walker", a publicity base of operations to help expose the plight of military personnel speaking out against communism.

National interest generated by Roberts' contacts with New York City media created a public outcry leading to the Senate, "Military Muzzling" hearings. Senator Strom Thurmond, Chairman, "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies", US Senate Committee on Armed Services, 13 April 1962)

The hearings revealed much concerning anti-anti-communism in the Pentagon.

Valuable documentation in support of the Senate investigation was provided by undercover agents organized by Roberts.

For six years, Roberts was summarily removed of active duty.

Challenging his ouster, Roberts instituted litigation against the Army Secretary as Army Adjutant General and owner in the Pentagon chain of command. (Civil Case #21,879, 1962-65, US Court of Appeals, DC Circuit)

Ignoring freedom of speech issues raised by Roberts, the Court found the Army Secretary in violation of his own regulations regarding protection of reserve officers.

The Court directed the Army Secretary to reinstate Roberts on active duty, restore all emoluments, and pay him \$34,666 back pay. ("Pentagon Gag Foe Cites Cost of Vindication" by Willard Edwards, Chicago Tribune, 27 August 1965)

Roberts' precedent-setting civil case now protects all reserve officers from arbitrary dismissal by the Secretary of the Army.

Following voluntary retirement, after 26 years Army service, and a successful legal battle to confirm his promotion to lieutenant colonel, Roberts, in 1965, founded the Committee to Restore the Constitution, a Colorado non-profit corporation, established for political research and public information.

Colonel Roberts' education on the invisible power behind the Government had begun.

PRO BLUE text follows

## PRO-BLUE TROOP TRAINING

from the book, VICTORY DENIED, by Archibald E. Roberts, LtCol, AUS, ret.

"Freedom can only be won... The warfare is continuous and each generation comes to the front to fight for it... though the battle had just been won."—The Bulwarks of Freedom by Bishop R. A. Brown

On Thanksgiving Day, 1959, my family and I arrived in New York harbor aboard the USS Simon B. Buckner Army transport, ending a

two and a half year duty tour in Germany.

My new assignment was Special Projects Officer, New York Office, Chief of Information, Department of the Army.

This title, by strange coincidence, was identical to the one I had held in the 24th Infantry Division when creating and implementing the Pro-

(continued page 2)

100A-9796-8

## PRO-BLUE (continued)

Blue Troop Information program for Major General Edwin A. Walker.

Much mis-information, deliberate and otherwise, has been published about the Pro-Blue program. To show why it came under attack by anti-anti-Communists it will be helpful to sketch in the background of the plan.

The Pro-Blue program was presented to troop audiences under the title, "Citizenship in Service." It was prepared in consonance with Department of Defense directive, "Collateral Cold War Activity," published by the National Security Council in 1958.<sup>1</sup>

This NSC Directive was subsequently disseminated to army commands in Europe in the form of USAREUR Circular 350-50 (Secret), and Seventh Army Special Plan 308-61.<sup>2</sup>

Tough-minded General Walker initiated this program upon a new command of the 24th Infantry Division in the fall of 1959.

He assigned to me the task of creating a program which would reflect his troop training desires and which would be based on Army Regulation 515-1 (Confidentiality), Army Regulation 355-6, and other appropriate army directives. Under this guidance, I prepared a troop information plan, wrote the instructor scripts, designed the training aids, composed a staff, acted as senior instructor and prepared all reports and after action studies.

The resulting "Citizenship in Service" program, a six-hour theatre production dealt with democracy, freedom and personal maturity, through a series of hard-punching lectures, skits and special effects.

The instructor group comprised fifteen officers and men of the "Caro-Leaf" division who employed giant training aids, costumed actors, lighting and sound to dramatize their instruction.

The first lecture of the series set the theme for the entire program. The statement, "The common denominator of American Democracy is the sensitive conscientious action of the individual."

In retrospect it is difficult to imagine a more naive program for Americans in uniform.

"Citizenship in Service" stressed Christian spiritual values and resisted atheistic statism.

"Citizenship in Service" promoted patriotism and exposed the thrust for a Communist world.

"Citizenship in Service" taught individual responsibility and rejected the rationale of state omnipotence.

"Citizenship in Service" generated a love of freedom and the liberties guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution—and demanded preservation of this document "against all enemies, foreign and domestic."

## UN Conflict

The "Citizenship in Service" program was, in fact, in direct conflict with the aims and purposes of the United Nations Charter. The planners who created the United Nations organization, and who manipulate U.S. military policy through its Security Council, would never permit resistance to U.N. objectives to prosper within the army.

"We live in the United States," said the late Congressman Usher L. Burdick, "believe in the Christian religion as the very basis of all our strength in government, opportunities of the individual, our educational and cultural systems, while the Russians reject the story of Jesus Christ and scoff at the Christian religion. Yet UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization) undertakes to harmonize these religious views and present to the world one harmonious group of people under a one-world government."

"To bring this country into line to accept world government," said Congressman Burdick, "many things must be done by the United Nations and her agencies, such as UNESCO. First of all, love of country on the part of the people of the United States is found by these conspirators to be very deep and hard to destroy. Here, UNESCO comes into play and out it goes among the school children of the United States with specially trained teachers from Columbia University who teach those children that love of country—like that we have in the United States—interferes with a loyalty to a world organization; that they must be fitted, educationally, and temperamentally, to forget love of their own country and transfer their loyalty to the world organization."

"Of course," he said, "this world organization cannot afford to leave in the hands of the people the rights of free speech, a free press, and free religion, because the exercise of these



## WHOSE FINGERPRINTS?!

Warren King  
NEW YORK DAILY NEWS  
22 September 1961

## SMOKE OUT THE MUZZLERS

Responding at last to persistent prodding by Sen. J. Strom Thurmond (D-S.C.), the Senate Armed Services Committee voted 15-1 Wednesday to investigate Pentagon censorship of speeches by anti-Communist U.S. military men.

The Thurmond demand was touched off by the case of Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker, a dedicated anti-Red with an enviable military record, who was booted out of command of the 24th Infantry Division in Germany for trying to enlighten his men on the nature of the Communist enemy.

Also in this picture is Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Ark.), who sent the Pentagon a long, hectoring "mustn't be harsh toward Communism" memorandum that frightened the Defense Department into setting up the above mentioned censorship.

There is a loud and alarming smell of appeasement and defeatism, if nothing worse, about the whole situation.

It is to be hoped that the Armed Services Committee will push this investigation to the limit, with no holds barred and nothing spared except the white-wash bucket.

precious rights will have the power to prevent what these conspirators want."

"UNESCO: A State Department Agency created to put the United States into a World Government," Honorable Usher L. Burdick, Congressional Record, August 2, 1953, page 13186.

(continued page 3)

<sup>1</sup>"Collateral Cold War Activity," National Security Council (Top Secret), December 5908-1.

<sup>2</sup>"Collateral Cold War Activity," Seventh Army, Special Plan 308-61.



## PRO-BLUE (continued)

It was not until we launched an investigation into the untouchable *Overseas Weekly* and traced the source of its power that we discerned interlocking subversion in government departments. No effective anti-Communist-pro-American program we learned, will ever be permitted to thrive in the United States military establishment until U.N. authority over the army is repudiated.

Quite innocently, the "Citizenship in Service" program became a counter-revolution within the armed services. This troop education effort soon threatened the careful "brainwashing" of U.S. troops by U.N. agencies and became an embarrassment to those who had master-minded a present revolution in America.

Therefore, an elaborate but flagrant campaign was set in motion to destroy the "Citizenship in Service" program and to stamp out any further threat to U.N. ambitions which might be inspired by the 24th Infantry Division Pro-Blue plan.

To paraphrase Whitaker Chambers, I aimed my dart at Communism but struck the hidden forces behind Communism.

The part which *Overseas Weekly* played in this attack on the Pro-Blue program will be revealed in later chapters.

### Senate Testimony

On December 13, 1961, I was called before a closed session Special Committee, Senate Armed Services Committee, to testify on the 24th Infantry Division Pro-Blue Program. Present were James T. Kindell, Chief Counsel; Robert M. Neal, professional staff member; Mr. Gunther E. Marx, professional staff member; Mr. Conrad Consello, professional staff member; and Lieutenant Colonel H. J. Price, Army Congressional Liaison Officer.

Upon opening this meeting, Mr. Kindell advised me that Committee members would direct questions to me and that they would "query" on any matters pertinent to this investigation.

Extracts from this hearing can bear on the origins of the Pro-Blue program began with my description of the events leading to initiation of the project:

"The action which was to culminate in the preparation of the 24th Infantry Division 'Pro-Blue' program," I said, "leading to the report of Major General Edwin A. Walker and to a subsequent investigation by this Committee of Military Manpower

charges brought by the Honorable Strom Thurmond, began in October, 1959 at Augsburg, Germany, headquarters of the 24th Infantry Division.

"About the middle of the month, I was called to the office of the Division Surgeon, Major Arthur Grant, and told that the Assistant Chief of Staff, G1, Lieutenant Colonel E. C. Vogelsang, wanted to talk to me about setting up a special training program in the Division.

"The instruction under consideration," Colonel Vogelsang said, "was a project desired by General Walker who had recently assumed command of the Division.

It was also noted that initial planning would be based on three prime points listed by the General; namely, an emphasis on 'esprit' and combat readiness factors under the general headings of Body, Mind, and Spirit.

Methods, techniques, and procedures were to be presented in the form of recommendations to the Chief of Staff, Colonel James H. Skeldon."

Mr. Neal:

"Why were you chosen for this job? Did you have any special training or experience for this sort of thing?"

Major Roberts:

"I suppose that several facts prompted this decision; among these might have been entries in my '201' file, which show that I'm a graduate of the Army Information School and the Command and General Staff College. This record would also reveal that I had had repeated assignments in the Army Information Career Field since 1949; Information Officer of the 3rd Infantry Division, 101st Airborne Division, 11th Airborne Division and 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, and Associate Editor of the Army Information Digest were among these assignments. I had also operated a small advertising agency in Denver, Colorado, between World War II and the Korean Conflict.

"Further, the recent arrival of two senior officers in the Medical Battalion moved me from battalion commander to assistant executive officer—a rather pointless job.

"All of these conditions," I pointed out, "made me a pretty reasonable choice for a special duty assignment with little attendant dislocation."

Subsequent talks with the Chief of Staff, the G1, and the Division Surgeon established some guidelines for the project.

General Walker, they said, was determined that the men of the 24th Division would not shatter under stress as some U.S. soldiers had done in Korea. Taro-Leaf men were to be physically and mentally toughened. They would also be indoctrinated with information about American origins, the Constitution, and the Code of Conduct so that the principles of "Honor, Duty, Country" would inspire pride in service.

Command problems, too, were to be considered in drawing up a schedule of instruction. Low re-enlistment rates, high incident rates, soaring sick-call, and mounting courts-martial figures were important areas demanding attention.

And finally the commander wanted a realistic implementation of army anti-Communist directives so that members of the command might recognize the face of the enemy and understand his methods of attack on the social, economic, and military fronts.

All of these troop training objectives are, of course, directed under the authority of Army Regulation 3056-6, the primary guidelines of which may be summarized as follows.

- a. To further develop in each soldier his belief in the principles of American democracy, his sense of responsibility as a citizen, his awareness to the threat of Communism, his determination to fight to preserve his heritage, his will to resist against military odds, and his endurance under stress.
- a. To convince each soldier he is of importance to the army, his duties are essential, his unit is vital, and military service is a patriotic duty.
- a. To explain to each soldier the mission of the army, the mission of his unit, his service obligations, policies which affect him, his civilian relationship, and national and international events which affect him as an individual.

### Developing the Program

My job was to dig out the appropriate directives and references and to build a troop information program for the 24th Infantry Division.

Subsequent research in fulfilling this mission included review of films and written material used in troop training, information and education programs, produced and made available to the services by the Office of Armed Forces Information and Education, Office of the Secretary of

## PRO-BLUE (continued)

Defense. The areas covered included world affairs, citizenship, national government and of foreign governments, area orientation, and Code of Conduct. The material researched comprised unnumbered pamphlets, Department of Defense pamphlets, Department of Defense Fact Sheets, films, and other recommended reference works.

"I spent the next several weeks searching out appropriate directives and devising a plan of instruction which would effectively meet the requirements given me," I said during the Washington interview.

The resulting memorandum outlining a professionally staged systematic approach to troop education was submitted to the Division Personnel Officer, Colonel Vogel. This study was subsequently circulated as an action paper to the Division Surgeon, the Chaplain, and to the Chief of Staff for concurrences and to the Commanding General for approval.

This paper was titled, "Citizenship in Service", dated November 27, 1959, and called for . . . "instruction of responsibilities of Citizenship in Service" stated in part:

"The Commanding General desires that a program of instruction be prepared on the subject, 'Citizenship in Service.'"

"The project was handled by a steering committee," I told Senate investigators, "whose primary mission would be to develop, plan, implement, and supervise the program." The following personnel served on this committee:

Colonel Paul Hert, Deputy Division Commander

Major Archibald E. Roberts, 1st Med. Bn.,

M/Sgt. Richard T. Flynn, 19th Infantry.

On December 3, 1959, I was transferred to Division Headquarters to continue development of the "Citizenship in Service" program.

It is important to note that throughout the development phase of this program each proposal and every instructor script was reviewed and approved by appropriate staff or special staff members.

For example, on January 1, 1960, committee chairman, Colonel Hert, circulated a directive for the attention of the following "reviewing officers": Division Personnel Officer, Plans and Training Officer, Staff Judge Advocate, Chaplain, Provost Marshal, Surgeon, Information Officer, and

the Inspector General. The directive had as enclosures the staff study on "Citizenship in Service," and the draft, "Training Directive."

"By the middle of January, 1960," my testimony continued, "I had completed the preparation of the instructor scripts. I wrote all of these except the hour of instruction entitled, 'Communism and the Soldier's Code,' which was prepared by Master Sergeant Richard T. Flynn, who had, himself, been a prisoner of the Chinese Communists in Korea."

Some of this instruction on Communism incorporated certain findings by Lieutenant Colonel William E. Mayer, Army Medical Corps, who, as the medical member of the Japan Joint Intelligence Processing Board, made an exhaustive study of all conditions surrounding Americans who were held prisoner by the Communist Chinese and to study their reaction to the special new conditions of captivity during the Korean War.<sup>4</sup>

### Citizenship in Service

"On January 18," I continued, "we published an action paper, with the concurrences of G1, G3, SJA, Chaplain, Provost Marshal, Surgeon, and Information Officer, advising the Commanding General that instructor training and training aids manufacture were completed and that we were prepared to stage a fifty-minute audition of the 'Citizenship in Service' program before an audience composed of major unit commanders and general and special staff members. Attached to this memorandum were final copies of the proposed curriculum, training directive draft, proposed training schedule and the lesson plans and instructor scripts for all six hours of instruction."

The entire "Citizenship in Service" program has been entered in the Congressional Record, issue of August 30, 1961, by Senator Tower of Texas, under the heading "Senators Thurmond and Tower present case for Major General Edwin A. Walker, including text of his Pro-Blue program."

Upon placing the "Citizenship" scripts and allied material in the record, Senator Tower stated, "It is very important that the Senate have available to it the program which provided the basis for the charges against General Walker. Namely, the citizenship in-service program."

"Military Civil War Education and Speech Review Policies." Hearings before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Part 3, March 2, 14, 15, and April 13, 1962, page 1151.

sometimes referred to as the Pro-Blue program, of the 24th Infantry Division. I therefore ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the Record at the conclusion of my remarks, along with five editorials on the subject."<sup>5</sup>

The Congressional Record has failed to reflect the list of references upon which these training scripts were based. An example of the source and authority for the instruction is provided by the references used in preparation of the first hour, "Citizenship in Service and Getting Along in Germany." Material used included: "The Constitution of the United States, Norton Committee," Militant Liberty, Secretary of Defense, 1955," "Time magazine, January 11, 1960," "The Bulwarks of Freedom," by Bishop R. A. Brown, 1959," "U.S. Economic Almanac, 1956," "Statistical Abstracts of the United States, Germany and Western Defense, USAREUR Information Bulletin Number 14-5," "Problems and Policies, USAREUR Fact Sheet Number 36," and "Agreements on Status of Forces, Germany, Bonn Convention, May, 1956."

"When and where was the first 'Citizenship' program presented?" Mr. Hantel then asked me.

Major Roberts

"The final training plan created an instructor group of fifteen officers and men of the 24th Infantry Division who comprised a traveling 'show', something like a theatrical troupe," I replied. "Our first presentation was made in Garrett Theatre, Reese Kaserne, Augsburg, Germany on Monday, April 25, 1960 before approximately six hundred men and officers of the 19th Infantry and 724th Ordnance Battalion, 24th Infantry Division."

"The training program was to continue three days a week, two hours each Monday, Wednesday, and Friday afternoon for eleven weeks. During this period, ending July 29, 1960, we presented the 'Citizenship' troop information program to about five thousand commissioned and enlisted men of the command."

### The Pentagon Factor

"Now, contrary to the impression created by some news reports, the 'Citizenship' program was never a 'secretly' conducted operation of the 24th Infantry Division," I assured the committee members. "I want to

<sup>4</sup>Senators Thurmond and Tower present case for Major General Edwin A. Walker, including text of his Pro-Blue Program," Congressional Record, August 30, 1961.



**PRO-BLUE (continued)**

explode that myth right now by stating that throughout the course of the development and presentation of this instruction, we kept higher headquarters advised and forwarded reports and copies of the instructor reports as the program progressed. In fact, after the Overseas Weekly attack on General Walker and the Pro-Bide program, I was called into the Pentagon from my duty station in New York for questioning and was able to pull from the files of the Chief of Troop Information, Office of the Chief of Information, Department of the Army, copies of reports and instructor reports so forwarded. I will speak more on this matter later."

Mr. Kindell

"Has there been any assessment of the effect or value of the program, good or bad, on the men or any check on practical results?"

### Major Roberts

"Well, we conducted end-of-course tests for about one-third of the number attending (est: 5,333). The average division percentile score came out to 84.72 per cent, indicating a satisfactory comprehension of the material presented. A questionnaire was given to a test proportion of three classes (1,107) which provided an indication of audience reaction to the program. Of these, 68.4 per cent recorded 'favorable' comments about the program.

"Also," I continued, "we requested major unit commanders to comment on the program at the end of the first eleven-week schedule to see if we were gaining our objective. Some of the typical comments were as follows:

**CO 19th Infantry:** "The course was well presented, was interesting and was well received. Of particular value was information made available to junior leaders, both officers and NCO, for influencing their subordinates through counseling."

**CO, 34th Infantry:** 'The program of instruction and the instruction itself was superior through all. Subjects were presented in such a manner that student interest was maintained.'

**CO, 13th Artillery:** 'The program was one that is vitally needed in all troop units on a worldwide basis. The personnel who were queried on an informal basis agreed that it was a highly educational and inspiring program. It definitely left a good taste in the mouths of the troops.'

CO, 24th Infantry Div.  
Trains: Based on the evaluation

of the unit commanders of Division Trains, the program seems to be very effective. There seems to be a definite need for additional presentation."

### After Action Reports

"Comments were solicited from higher commands to which we had forwarded 'Citizenship' reports," I told the Senate group. "The replies included the following sample remarks:

Information Officer, Seventh Army: "The Program identifies an area of need within the army and fulfills that need in an excellent manner. It also serves as an outstanding vehicle in completing the requirements of Section 4 of Seventh Army Circular 65-5, and of Circular 600-515."

Commandant, U.S. Army Special Warfare School: 'Conscious of the psychological implications of our actions overseas by civilians and military alike, we are deeply pleased to note the interest and positive steps manifested by you and your staff to instill in members of the military an awareness of their national responsibilities.'

Chief, U.S. Adult Training Agency  
 Center: "Would it be possible to  
 receive two more copies of your  
 script, "Citizenship in Service"  
 to be used in devising a "smaller  
 scale" program in kit form?"

"All of this material," I noted, "and much additional evidence in support of the program, was contained in an 'After-Action Report' which I prepared for the Commanding General, dated September 21, 1960. This report was forwarded to all intervening headquarters and to the Department of the Army."<sup>6</sup>

After the Pro-Blue program became a national issue, several independent writers revealed that morale and combat readiness factors in the 24th Infantry Division had, indeed, improved as a result of this troop information effort. They reported that church attendance was up eight hundred percent, that incidents with German nationals were down, that re-enlistments in the Division were up, and that the men and officers of the 24th Infantry Division exhibited a remarkable sense of unit pride and fierce "Army G.I. spirit." Mr. Hanson Baldwin, for example, reporting in

"After-Action Report," 24th Infantry Division Citizenship in Service Program, period April 15 through July 30, 1960; September 2, 1960.

the *New York Times* of September 21, 1961, said: "Under General Walker's leadership the 24th Division was judged variously by superiors as the best, or one of the two best divisions in the European Theatre and perhaps in the army."

You can't do much better than  
there.

And yet, as early as August 6, 1950, the "Citizenship" program had drawn the fire of a peculiar brand of news reporter who didn't like this kind of "Americanism" being taught to 24th Division troops. The *American Weekend* of this date carried an article titled, "GI Hatred of Communism being taught in Augsburg." This transparent attack on the aims and purposes of the program said in part, "Soldiers of the 24th Infantry Division are currently being taught to hate Communism and love God in a series of skits, plays and lectures." Called "Citizenship in Service," the six-hour program is designed to wake soldiers up to the horrors of Communism, according to Major Arch E. Roberts, author of the script and director of the show."<sup>8</sup>

There was more to come.

7. "Army's Handling of General Walker Case Disturbs Troops in Europe," by Harrison H. Baldwin, New York Times, September 21, 1961.

8. "Hatred of Communism Being Taught in Augsburg," American Weekend, August 6, 1960.

**THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE**

(60 (Bk & 11) 800 pages)  
Reveals Quality Secrets -  
Illustrated - Documented  
Colonel Arnold's Research



\$12.00

**OUTRAGED BY THE FEDERAL DEFICIT?  
NEXT INQUIRYABLE NATIONAL DEBT?**

You Don't Have To Worry Any More!

**THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE**  
Rips the veil of secrecy from the men and  
they're behind America's economic crisis.  
Shows methods to increase power of country  
and state governments as your financial  
survival.

Explains how to secure a prosperous  
America for you and your children.

Not now while others, for lack of knowledge,  
look at helpless leaders, confirmation of  
self money and prosperity by a "secret  
government of industrial power."

**WARRANT TO KIDNAP THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.\***  
\*Incorporated in Japan Corporation  
P.O. Box 90, Fort Collins, CO 80504  
(303) 225-0171 (Ask for Col. Roberts)



**ONLY \$12.00 KIDNAP THE MOST SECRET SCIENCE  
(VISA & MASTERCARD Accepted)**

CARD # \_\_\_\_\_ EXP \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (print)  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## ABOUT THE AUTHOR



**Archibald Edward Roberts**  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Army of the United States  
retired (c. 1951)

Graduate of the Officer Candidate School, Command and General Staff College, Armed Forces Information School, Airborne School, and the Medical Field Service School.

Enlisted 2 June 1939 at Denver, Colorado. Commissioned 19 December 1942 at Camp Pickett, Virginia. Assigned Pacific and European Theatres, World War II, and Far East during the Korean Conflict.

An ex-paratrooper who served with the 11th Airborne Division, the 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, the 101st Airborne Division, and the 3rd Infantry Division as an Army Information Officer.

Wrote and directed the 24th Infantry Division, "Pro-Blue" troop information program which was the central issue in the 1962 Senate "military muzzling" investigations. (*Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies*, Senate Committee on Armed Services, July 4-13, 1962).

Successful litigant (1962-63) in a precedent-setting law suit against the Secretary of the Army, Charles R. Vance, involving freedom of speech of military personnel. Voluntarily retired in 1965 after twenty-six years Army service.

Author of the award-winning book, *Victory Denied* (1966), *The Anatomy of a Revolution* (1965), *Peace by the Wonderful People Who Brought You Korea and Viet Nam* (1971), *The Republic: Decline and Future* (1975), *The Crisis of Federalism: A Solution* (1978), *End of the*

*Struggle for State Sovereignty* (1979), *How to Organize for Survival* (1982), *The Most Secret Science* (1984), and hundreds of articles on *The New World Order* and its U.S. manifestations: United Nations, Federal Regionalism, and Federal Reserve System. Roberts publishes a monthly bulletin with national circulation and distribution to state lawmakers, media and heads of conservative organizations.

Roberts has addressed joint sessions of the Alabama and Louisiana state legislatures. He has testified before Congressional Committees and state legislative committees on the issues of United Nations, Federal Reserve System, Federal Regionalism and Federal Lands (Sagebrush Rebellion), in Massachusetts, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Arkansas and Alaska. State campaigns for Life, Liberty and Property required repeated appearances over a period of twenty-two years. Roberts has also testified before hundreds of county commissions and has spoken before uncounted public meetings and seminars.

In 1965 Colonel Roberts founded the Committee to Restore the Constitution for political research and public education. C.R.C., incorporated under Colorado non-profit statutes in 1970, supports a national network of county chapters and state coordinating committees.

In 1975 Roberts was elected President, Foundation for Education, Scholarship, Patriotism and Americanism, Inc. (established 1980), a Texas-based charitable, tax-exempt foundation.

Member of the "Rakkasans" (187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team) Association, the Reserve Officers Association, Sons of the American Revolution and Sons of American Colonists.

Recipient: "Noteworthy American" 1978 Historical Preservation of America; "Liberty Award" 1976 Congress of Freedom; "Colonel Arch Roberts West" 1974 City of Danville, Illinois; "Speaker of the Year" 1973 We, the People; "Medal of Merit" 1972 American Legion; "Man of the Year" 1971 Wisconsin Legislative & Research Committee; "Man of the Year" 1970 Women for Constitutional Government; "Liberty Award" 1969 Congress of Freedom; "Good Citizenship Medal" 1968 Sons of the American Revolution; "Award of Merit" 1967 American Academy of Public Affairs.

Listed: Marquis Who's Who, Who's Who in the West; Gale Research Company, *Authors in Print*; Bowker Company, *Authors in Print*; American Biographical Institute, *Noteworthy Americans*.

Interested scholars may secure further information from The Roberts Collection, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon.

## PENTAGON GAG FOE CITES COST OF VINDICATION

### RESTORED TO DUTY, BUT HE'S DEEP IN DEPT

BY WILLARD EDWARDS  
(Chicago Tribune Press Service)

Washington, Aug. 27—Maj. Arch E. Roberts, back in uniform and restored to the active status from which he was relieved three years ago for defying army censorship, today revealed the penalties of his legal battle for vindication.

He's received a check for \$24,471, representing \$34,006 in accumulated back pay for the period of his suspension minus income tax and other deductions. Legal fees consumed \$20,000 of this amount and he's in debt another \$20,000 for sums borrowed to support himself and his family.

#### Incur Army's Wrath

Roberts was already in trouble with the Pentagon at the time. He had been transferred from the information branch of the army, where he had won the highest ratings, because he had openly supported his former commanding officer, Gen. Edwin A. Walker, a controversial figure.

#### Wait for Year

He hired the best lawyer he could find, Oliver Gasco, recently appointed United States District court judge, lost his appeal in the lower court but won a reversal from the United States Court of Appeals in June, 1964. The army waited more than a year before notifying Roberts last Aug. 3 that he was being restored to the same status he occupied in 1962 with "all the rights, privileges, and emoluments" he had previously enjoyed.

This meant that Roberts was restored to the retirement status which was stripped from him by Staff's order. He was assigned to Fitzsimons General hospital, Denver. On Oct. 1, with 26 years of service to his credit, he will retire on a pension of \$522 a month, he said.

"The long legal battle was worth it," said Roberts who now lives in Fort Collins, Colo. "No man with 16 years or more of active duty can now be arbitrarily separated by individual action of the army secretary. The ruling eliminates the future possibility of capricious action by Pentagon officials."

\* \* \* \* \*



# Committee To Restore The Constitution®

Inspired by the Hon. John Jayney (1877-1967), last of a long line of Virginia patriots.

2218 W. Prospect Rd. \* Post Office Box 986 \* Fort Collins, Colorado 80522 \* Phone: 303-484-2575

## OFFICERS

- ✓ Hon. John R. Rarick,  
Former Congressman  
Louisiana  
CHAIRMAN
- ✓ Hon. Bruce Alger,  
Former Congressman,  
Texas  
PRESIDENT
- ✓ Mr. Norman Dodd, former Dir.  
Committee to Investigate Tax  
Exempt Foundations, House  
Virginia  
VICE PRESIDENT
- ✓ Mr. Arnold E. Kadue, Pres.  
Precision Associates, Inc.  
Minnesota  
SECRETARY
- ✓ Mr. Arthur Kroetch, Pres.  
Little Scottman Industries  
South Dakota  
TREASURER
- ✓ Hon. T. David Horton,  
Attorney,  
Nevada  
COUNSEL
- ✓ Archibald E. Roberts,  
Lt. Col. AUS. ret.  
Colorado  
DIRECTOR

## COUNCIL

- ✓ Dr. T. Dale Alford, M.D.  
Former Congressman
- Dr. Serban C. Andronescu, Ph.D.  
New York Spectator
- ✓ Mr. Don Bell, Publisher  
Don Bell Reports
- Mr. S.E.D. Brown, Editor  
South African Observer
- ✓ Bishop James Parker Dees,  
Anglican Orthodox Church
- ✓ Mr. Hilaire DuBerrier,  
Int. Political Analyst
- Mr. Edward Durell, Author  
"Mr. President—Where Is  
Our Gold?"
- Mr. Roger E. Elletson, Esq.  
Attorney at Law
- Hon. Frank Findlay, Former  
Idaho State Legislator
- Mr. Arnold Jeffcoat, Publisher  
The Jeffcoat Report
- Hon. D. Lee Jones  
Former Arizona State  
Legislator
- Mr. Allen L. Keyte, Publisher  
Intelligence Digest  
& World Affairs Review
- ✓ Brig. Gen. William C. Lemly, V.P.  
Liberty Amendment Committee
- Hon. Jack Metcalf  
Washington State Senator
- ✓ Mr. Eustace Mullins, Author  
"Secrets of the Federal Reserve"
- ✓ Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, Ph.D.  
Professor of the Classics
- Dr. Al Owen, M.D., Pub.  
Newsletter Digest
- ✓ Mr. Lawrence T. Patterson, Pres.  
Patterson Strategy Organization
- Mr. Richard Robbins, Publisher  
The Robbins Report
- Dr. Frank A. Rogers, M.D.  
Executive Director,  
National Coordinating Council
- Tsarevich & Grand Duke  
H.L.H. Aleksi N. Romanoff
- Hon. Wayne Stump  
Arizona State Senator
- ✓ Prof. Antony C. Sutton, PhD  
Author, "Secret Cult of  
the Order"
- Braxton H. Tabb, Jr. Trustee  
Sons of the Am. Revolution
- Hon. David L. Tomlinson  
Utah State Legislator
- ✓ Major James H. Townsend  
Pub. National Educator

Shaken by a boom and bust economy, unpayable national debt and other symptoms of a fractured society?

You don't have to take it anymore!

Participate in the task of generating public debate on illegal control of money and property of American citizens by the Federal Reserve System, a private corporation run for private profit.

Compulsory stratagems of the Federal Reserve Board of Policy is the source of America's political/economic crisis.

Counter strategy is passage of a state resolution calling upon the President and Congress to repeal the Federal Reserve Act - as they are authorized to do under provisions of Article 10 of the Act.

County government, building block of the American political system, is the appropriate arena for initiating public debate on the root cause of political/economic crisis.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-01 BY 37063 EAW/jpw/bs  
# 8722

## OBJECTIVES:

1. Inspire public hearings on the Federal Reserve System before the county commission.
2. Encourage adoption of a county ordinance rejecting control of money and property of county residents by the Federal Reserve.
3. Demand passage of a state resolution calling upon the President and Congress to repeal the Federal Reserve Act of 23 December 1913.

There are two things we tend to overlook. The first being that history has always been made by a handful of dedicated people who continually fought against insurmountable odds. This is a condition of the mind, reinforced by the spirit and carried out by physical endeavor. All three factors are necessary, but once you combine these factors, you will be astounded at what can be accomplished. Simply stated, it is the "will to win".

The second thing we tend to overlook is that any citizen army is made up, primarily, of amateurs. Regardless of how much money is spent, in the final analysis the backbone of any operation is the organizational work done on the local level and in the main by amateurs. There is no other field of endeavor that attracts and utilizes as many volunteers.

No state or national program can function without these county chapters, and the initiative has got to come from local volunteers.

Look into the CRC county chapter organizing program. Return the enclosed coupon. Help make a place for you and your children in tomorrow's world.

COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION, Inc.